BEFORE THE ILLINOIS F	Page 1
PIASA MOTOR FUELS, INC.,)
Petitioner,)
recreationer,)
VS) PCB 14-131
)
ILLINOIS ENVIRONMENTAL)
PROTECTION AGENCY,)
)
Responde	nt.)

TRANSCRIPT FROM THE PROCEEDINGS

taken before the HEARING OFFICER CAROL WEBB

by LORI ANN ASAUSKAS, CSR, RPR, a notary public

within and for the County of Cook and State of

Illinois, at the Illinois Pollution Control Board,

1021 North Grand Avenue East (North Entrance),

Room 1244N, Springfield, Illinois, on the 10th

day of September, A.D., at 9:00 o'clock a.m.

```
Page 2
 1
     APPEARANCES:
 2
 3
          ILLINOIS POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD,
          100 West Randolph Street
          Suite 11-500
 4
          Chicago, Illinois
                              60601
          (312) 814-3461
 5
          BY: MS. CAROL WEBB, HEARING OFFICER,
 6
 7
         BROWN, HAY & STEPHENS, LLP,
         205 South Fifth Street
         Suite 700
 8
         Springfield, Illinois 62705
         (217) 544-8491
 9
         wingersoll@bhslaw.com
         BY: MR. WILLIAM D. INGERSOLL,
10
11
              Appeared on behalf of the Petitioner;
12
         ILLINOIS ENVIRONMENT PROTECTION AGENCY,
         1021 North Grand Avenue East
13
         P.O. Box 19276
         Springfield, Illinois 62794-9276
         (217) 782-5544
14
         scott.sievers@illinois.gov
15
         BY: MR. SCOTT SIEVERS,
                  Appeared on behalf of the Respondent.
16
17
     ALSO PRESENT:
     Ms. Antonette Palumbo
     Mr. Shane Thorpe
18
     Mr. Joseph W. Truesdale
19
     Ms. Connie Newman
     Mr. Karl Kaiser
20
21
2.2
23
24
```

	Page 3
1	I N D E X PAGES
2	Introduction by Hearing Officer 4 - 7
3	
4	Opening Statement by Mr. Ingersoll 7 - 8
5	Direct Examination of Joseph Truesdale 9 - 69
6	Cross-Examination of Joseph Truesdale 69 - 83
	Redirect Examination of Joseph Truesdale 83 - 84
7	Recross-Examination of Joseph Truesdale 84 - 86
8	Direct Examination of Brandon Hargrave 88 - 100
9	Cross-Examination of Brandon Hargrave100 - 121
10	Redirect Examination of Brandon Hargrave121 - 126
11	
12	Recross-Examination of Brandon Hargrave126 - 127
13	Direct Examination of Karl Kaiser131 - 145
14	Cross-Examination of Karl Kaiser146 - 160
	Redirect Examination of Karl Kaiser160 - 162
15	Direct Examination of Shane Thorpe162 - 170
16	Closing Remarks by Hearing Officer170 - 173
17	EXHIBITS
18	Marked Admitted
19	Petitioner's Exhibit No. 1 10 15
20	Petitioner's Exhibit No. 2 15 40
21	Petitioner's Exhibit No. 3 40 50
22	Petitioner's Exhibit No. 4 42 50
23	Petitioner's Exhibit No. 5 47
24	Respondent's Exhibit No. 1157 172

September 10, 2014

Page 4 1 HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Good morning. 2 My name is Carol Webb. This is the hearing for PCB 14-131, Piasa Motor Fuels versus IEPA. It is 3 4 September 10th and we are beginning at 9:00 a.m. 5 For the record, although this 6 facility is located in Madison County, there was 7 no known public interest in this case. So at the 8 parties' request, we will hold the hearing in 9 Springfield. I will note for the record that 10 there are no members of the public present. 11 12 have witnesses here today as well as Connie Newman, 13 who is the Board's public information officer. 14 Members of the public are allowed 15 to provide public comment if they so choose. At issue in this case is the 16 17 Site Investigation Plan and Budget for Petitioner's 18 facility located at 4101 Alby Street in Alton. 19 decision deadline is November 20th. 20 The Pollution Control Board 2.1 members will make the final decision in this case. 22 My purpose is to conduct a hearing in a neutral 23 and orderly manner so that we have a clear record 24 of the proceedings.

```
Page 5
1
                       This hearing was noticed
2
     pursuant to the Act and the Board's rules and
3
     will be conducted pursuant to Sections 101.600
4
     through 101.632 of the Board's procedural rules.
                       At this time I will ask the
5
6
     parties to please make their appearances on the
7
     record.
8
                  MR. INGERSOLL: For the Petitioner,
     William D. Ingersoll of Brown, Hay & Stephens.
9
                  MR. SIEVERS: Scott Sievers on behalf
10
     of the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency,
11
12
     Respondent.
13
                  HEARING OFFICER WEBB:
                                          Thank you.
14
     there any preliminary matters to discuss on the
15
     record?
16
                  MR. INGERSOLL: I think, and I think
17
     Mr. Sievers apparently concurred, that we would move
18
     to exclude witnesses.
19
                  MR. SIEVERS: That's correct.
20
                  HEARING OFFICER WEBB:
                                          Okay.
2.1
                  MR. INGERSOLL: So that would mean, I
22
     quess -- well, he's going to be the first witness.
23
                  MR. SIEVERS: Who is that?
24
                  MR. INGERSOLL: Joe Truesdale.
```

```
Page 6
1
                  MR. SIEVERS:
                               Okay.
2
                  MR. INGERSOLL:
                                  Shane is the -- our --
3
     well, he may testify, but he's going to be the
4
     client's agent for the purposes of this.
5
                  MR. SIEVERS: Sure. Well, Mr. Kaiser
6
     here, is going to be the Agency representative for
7
     the Respondent. So I guess that leaves Brandon to
8
     step out, I quess.
9
                  MR. INGERSOLL: Well, in that case,
10
     if he's the only one that's going to be -- wind
     up being excluded, I don't care if he stays.
11
12
     don't imagine that he wants to waste any time
13
     sitting here since his part would be some time
     later and may not --
14
                  MR. SIEVERS: I would still like to
15
16
     have him excluded.
17
                  MR. INGERSOLL: Okay. Yeah, I mean,
18
     you can always call him since he's in the building.
19
                  HEARING OFFICER WEBB:
                                          Okay.
20
                  MR. SIEVERS: Yes.
                                      If you could
2.1
     just -- if you could just wait in the library for
22
     now perhaps.
23
                  MR. HARGRAVE: Sure.
24
                  MR. SIEVERS: Great.
                                         Thank you.
```

```
Page 7
1
                  HEARING OFFICER WEBB: All right.
2
     There is also a motion to supplement the record
3
    that I understand is unopposed; is that correct?
4
                  MR. INGERSOLL:
                                  Yes.
5
                  HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Okay.
6
    will go ahead and grant the motion to supplement
7
    the record that was filed with the Board yesterday.
                       Would the Petitioner like to
8
9
    make an opening statement?
10
                                 Yes, please.
                  MR. INGERSOLL:
11
                  HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Okay.
12
              OPENING
                               STATEMENT
13
                        by Mr. Ingersoll
14
                       The issues we bring to the
15
    Board today involve, number one, the site-specific
16
    conditions that would justify drilling below the
17
     "water table" and what level of justification is
18
    necessary on the record before the Agency at the
    time it makes its decision.
19
20
                       Secondly, what exactly is the
2.1
    water table and how is the Agency using it?
22
                       Third, I quess what -- we
23
    have -- we are trying to figure out what level of
24
    second-guessing, if you will, the Agency is allowed
```

```
Page 8
1
     to do on these kind of issues after approving the
2
     Stage 1 budget and plan, which is, as the rules
3
     require, only a P.E. certification that comes along
4
     with the 45-day report and, in fact, was approved
5
     in this situation by the Agency.
                       We believe -- I don't know --
6
7
     we -- we have to explore what exactly the level of
8
     justification that is required to show site-specific
9
     conditions that warrant drilling below the water
     table, but we believe that whatever that level is,
10
     it has been met on the record in this matter and we
11
12
     will provide testimony to that affect.
13
                       We believe that the Agency or
14
     we're going to try to show that the Agency has been
15
     misusing or misapplying the regulatory provision
16
     as it relates to water table in that they are using
17
     incorrect terms interchangeably with the term water
18
     table.
19
                                   We hope to show all
                       That's it.
20
     of that stuff today and that's it.
2.1
                  HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Would the Agency
22
     like to make an opening statement?
23
                  MR. SIEVERS: No, we do not.
24
                  HEARING OFFICER WEBB:
                                          Okay.
                                                 The
```

```
Page 9
1
    Petitioner may call its first witness.
2
                 MR. INGERSOLL:
                                 Joseph W. Truesdale.
3
                  HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Mr. Truesdale,
4
    would you come and have a seat up here, please?
5
    Let's go that way to make it easier for you. Right
    here (indicating).
6
7
                      Would the court reporter please
    swear in the witness?
8
9
                  THE COURT REPORTER: Would you please
    raise your right hand?
10
11
                                (Witness sworn.)
12
    WHEREUPON:
13
            JOSEPH
                          W. TRUESDALE
14
    called as a witness herein, having been first duly
15
    sworn, deposeth and saith as follows:
                   EXAMINATION
16
17
                      by Mr. Ingersoll
18
                  Would you state your name and please
           Q.
19
    spell your last name?
20
                   Joseph W. Truesdale,
           Α.
2.1
    T-R-U-E-S-D-A-L-E.
22
                 MR. INGERSOLL: Okay. This is
23
        going to be Exhibit No. 1.
24
```

Page 10 1 (Document marked as Petitioner's 2 Exhibit No. 1 for identification, 3 9/10/14.) 4 BY MR. INGERSOLL: 5 I'm going to show you what we have 0. 6 marked as Petitioner's Exhibit No. 1. Can you tell 7 us what that is? 8 (Document tendered 9 to the witness.) 10 BY THE WITNESS: 11 Α. It would be my resume. 12 BY MR. INGERSOLL: 13 Ο. All right. And do you believe that to 14 be current? 15 Α. Yes. 16 Okay. Could you give us a description 0. 17 of your educational background? 18 Α. I hold three degrees; the first 19 being an associate's degree in engineering 20 technology in surveying and construction management; 2.1 the second being a bachelor of science in 22 environmental engineering; and the third being a 23 bachelor of science in geology, applied geology and 24 hydrogeology.

Page 11 1 And what year -- do you recall what 0. 2 years those degrees were earned approximately? 3 Α. The last one in applied geology and 4 hydrogeology would have been in 1998. The first one would have been in 1991. 5 The other one was somewhere in between there. 6 7 Okay. That's fine. I believe you Ο. 8 have additional graduate work? 9 Α. Correct. 10 0. Could you --I completed graduate work in analysis 11 Α. of environmental systems, advanced soil mechanics, 12 and subsurface flow in porous media. 13 14 Could you please walk us through your Q. 15 work experience? 16 Well, I started with a consulting firm Α. 17 after the receipt of my associate's degree doing 18 land development and working in LUST regulations in 19 association with Capital Development Board UST 20 upgrades for all of their facilities. 2.1 MR. SIEVERS: Can we go off the 22 record for a second? 23 (Whereupon, a discussion 24 was had off the record.)

```
Page 12
 1
                  HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Go ahead.
                                                      We
 2
         can go back on.
 3
                  MR. INGERSOLL: Is that an objection?
 4
                  MR. SIEVERS: Well, I was asking off
 5
         of the record. That's why I was raising it
 6
         off the -- trying to ask it off the record.
 7
         So now it's not an objection now that it's
         clarified.
 8
 9
                  MR. INGERSOLL:
                                   Okay.
10
                                          Okav.
                  HEARING OFFICER WEBB:
                                                 Go
11
         ahead.
12
     BY THE WITNESS:
13
                   Following that, I had received my
            Α.
     bachelor's degree in environmental engineering.
14
                                                        Ι
15
     began -- actually, I received both my degree in
16
     environmental engineering and geology/hydrogeology.
17
     I began working for CSD Environmental Services in
     1998.
18
19
                       I think I said that my applied
20
     geology and hydrogeology degree was in 1998, if
2.1
     I'm correct. I've been working primarily in the
22
     LUST site remediation program and RCRA management.
23
     BY MR. INGERSOLL:
24
                   Did you say RCRA?
            Q.
```

```
Page 13
 1
            Α.
                   Yes.
 2
                   R-C-R-A?
            0.
 3
            Α.
                   Yes.
 4
                   Okay.
            0.
 5
                   And I was doing primarily site
            Α.
     investigation, risk assessments, remedial action
 6
 7
     plans and documentation, project management,
 8
     fiscal oversight, research and development of
 9
     investigation and remedial action methodology.
     I received my P.E. license in 2003.
10
                   From what state?
11
            Q.
12
                   My original license was in Illinois.
            Α.
     I have been licensed and am currently licensed in
13
14
     Illinois and Missouri. I have been licensed in
15
     Iowa, but I do not currently maintain that license.
16
     My professional geologist license was in 2005.
17
     am licensed in Illinois as a professional geologist.
18
                       My professional land surveying
     license was in 2009, I believe. I'm only licensed
19
20
     in Illinois as a professional land surveyor.
     currently act as the managing agent and professional
2.1
22
     engineer, senior professional hydrogeologist for CSD
23
     Environmental Services.
24
                   Okay. You've mentioned being involved
            Q.
```

Page 14 1 with LUST projects and remedial activities over a 2 period of time in different jobs that you described. 3 When did you first start working with LUST projects, 4 do you recall? 5 The LUST program, 1992 or probably Α. maybe 1993-ish. 6 7 Is that constituted as a significant 0. 8 portion of your experience? 9 Α. Yes. 10 0. Okay. 11 Α. For some years probably greater than 12 90 percent. 13 How many LUST projects have you been Q. 14 involved with overseeing? 15 Hundreds. Α. 16 Well, 100, 500? 0. 17 I would say somewhere between -- at Α. 18 some level of involvement somewhere between, yeah, 19 100 and 300 maybe. 2.0 MR. INGERSOLL: Okay. I would 2.1 request admission of Petitioner's Exhibit 22 No. 1. 23 MR. SIEVERS: We will object. It's 24 not -- it's not something that the Agency

```
Page 15
1
         relied upon in making its decision.
2
                  HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Well, you
3
         do or do not object?
4
                  MR. SIEVERS: We do object.
5
                  HEARING OFFICER WEBB: You do object.
6
         Well, it's --
7
                  MR. INGERSOLL: I think being
8
         in the record in the hearing is different
9
         than necessarily being part of the
         administrative record.
10
                  HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Yes.
11
12
         mean, it -- I'll just go ahead and I'm
13
         going to admit it as Exhibit No. 1 as just
14
         supporting documentation.
15
                        (Petitioner's Exhibit No. 1
                        was admitted into evidence.)
16
17
                  MR. INGERSOLL: Okay. Thank you.
                       I will mark this as Exhibit
18
19
         No. 2, the 45-day report. Mark that as
20
         Exhibit No. 2, please. The copy I gave
2.1
         you doesn't have markings on it.
22
                        (Document marked as Petitioner's
23
                        Exhibit No. 2 for identification,
24
                        9/10/14.)
```

	Page 16
1	BY MR. INGERSOLL:
2	Q. I'm going to show you what we have
3	marked as Petitioner's Exhibit No. 2. Do you
4	recognize that document?
5	(Document tendered
6	to the witness.)
7	BY THE WITNESS:
8	A. I do.
9	BY MR. INGERSOLL:
LO	Q. All right. Could you tell us what
L1	that is?
L2	A. It was the 45-day report for the
13	referenced incident number that was submitted
L4	in conjunction with the statutory requirements
L5	for early action reporting.
L 6	Q. And from the numbers, can I assume
L7	that that is the incident that is at issue here
18	today?
L 9	A. I believe so, yes.
20	Q. Okay. I see there's a lot of other
21	markings on this page. Do you
22	A. Yes.
23	Q know what that is?
24	A. Yes. The received stamp by the

```
Page 17
 1
     security desk is --
 2
                   MR. SIEVERS:
                                  I'm going to
 3
         object. I don't really even know what
 4
         the question is. Could the court
 5
         reporter read back the question?
                  HEARING OFFICER WEBB: All right.
 6
 7
         Would you read back the question?
 8
                        (Whereupon, the requested
 9
                         portion of the record was
10
                         read accordingly.)
11
                                Withdrawn.
                  MR. SIEVERS:
12
                  HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Okay.
13
         ahead.
14
     BY THE WITNESS:
15
                   I know that the received, July 21,
            Α.
16
     2006, security desk stamp is what they Bate stamp
17
     documents when we hand deliver them to the Agency.
18
     It looks like the notation at the top is the LPC
19
     number, county, responsible party, and the LUST
20
     tech notation for where the file was supposed to
2.1
     go.
22
     BY MR. INGERSOLL:
23
            Q.
                   But you didn't put -- those weren't --
24
            Α.
                   No.
```

Page 18 1 -- markings from CSD? Q. 2 Α. No. 3 0. So do you believe they came from the 4 Agency? 5 Α. Correct. 6 MR. INGERSOLL: Okay. Instead 7 of creating a lot of exhibits -- separate 8 exhibits for items that are already in 9 the record, if it's acceptable, I'm just 10 going to refer to the witnesses to the record as filed and it's paginated. So 11 12 we can all --13 HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Go ahead. MR. INGERSOLL: -- just flip --14 15 we can all flip to where we need. BY MR. INGERSOLL: 16 17 All right. Mr. Truesdale, I am Q. 18 providing you a copy of what the Agency had filed 19 as the administrative record. 20 Okay. Could you refer to the 2.1 first item in that -- I'm not talking about the 22 table of contents, but the first document there. 23 (Document tendered 24 to the witness.)

```
Page 19
 1
     BY THE WITNESS:
 2
                   In the letter?
            Α.
 3
     BY MR. INGERSOLL:
 4
                   In the record.
            Ο.
                   "The Illinois Environmental Protection
 5
            Α.
     Agency has received the 45-day report, which
 6
 7
     included a Stage 1 Site Investigation Plan and
     Budget Certification."
 8
 9
                   MR. SIEVERS:
                                  Objection.
                                              The
         call wasn't to read the document. It was
10
11
         just to refer to it.
12
     BY THE WITNESS:
13
                   45-day report, Stage 1 Site
            Α.
     Investigation Plan and Budget Certification.
14
15
                  MR. SIEVERS: Was there a ruling
16
         on my objection?
17
                  HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Overruled.
18
     BY MR. INGERSOLL:
19
                   Do you -- can you tell from that
            0.
                                                I mean,
20
     letter what was -- what was its purpose?
2.1
     what -- was it in response to something?
22
                  MR. SIEVERS: Objection, calls
23
         for speculation.
24
                  HEARING OFFICER WEBB: What was the
```

```
Page 20
 1
         question?
 2
                  MR. INGERSOLL: Can you tell from
 3
         this document to what it refers?
 4
                  HEARING OFFICER WEBB: I'll allow
         it. Go ahead.
 5
 6
     BY THE WITNESS:
 7
            Α.
                   It refers to this 45-day report listed
     as Exhibit No. 2.
 8
     BY MR. INGERSOLL:
 9
10
                   Okay.
            Q.
                   And the associated Stage 1 site
11
            Α.
     investigation site certification.
12
13
            Ο.
                   Okay. And what decision was rendered
14
     in this letter by the --
15
                  MR. SIEVERS: I'm going to object.
16
         The document speaks for itself.
17
                  HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Mr. Sievers,
18
         could we just maybe -- just let him get
19
         through some testimony. I mean, it may
20
         speak for itself, but he's here -- he's
2.1
         a witness. You know, he needs to be able
22
         to testify to what he needs to testify
23
              I understand, but just -- I'll allow
         to.
24
         it. Go ahead.
```

	Page 21
1	MR. INGERSOLL: We're just trying
2	to tell a story and we'll try to get through
3	it as directly as possible.
4	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Okay.
5	BY THE WITNESS:
6	A. It states that at a later time, the
7	Illinois EPA will conduct a full technical review
8	of the 45-day report and it states that pursuant
9	to my certification, the Stage 1 site investigation
10	plan is approved.
11	BY MR. INGERSOLL:
12	Q. Okay. The document to which that
13	decision letter refers is not in the record, is
14	it?
15	A. No.
16	Q. Okay. Now, I would ask you just
17	to leaf through the 45-day report, Exhibit No. 2,
18	and direct our attention well, first, direct
19	our attention to the certification the P.E.
20	certification that you have provided. What page
21	would that be on?
22	A. Page 6 of 50.
23	Q. Okay. And we have paginated this
24	particular exhibit in the lower right-hand corner

September 10, 2014

Page 22

1 so it's page number to which he refers.

2.1

Okay. And then could you leaf through the document and point -- direct our attention to any information that would relate to, first of all, the depth of the groundwater or any groundwater that's found in the activities that led up to the 45-day report?

A. On Page 4 of 50, we responded to Item C 6 of the Agency's technical form, was groundwater encountered at the site? It was affirmatively answered as a yes.

Q. Okay.

A. On Page 8 of 50, we noted that noticeably saturated sediments were encountered by CSD at approximately ten to 11 feet below the ground surface. However, no wells have been installed yet to measure static groundwater levels.

We stated that no soil or groundwater has been transported off-site for disposal at that point in time.

We noted on the log for soil boring B-1 on Page 26 of 50 that very high moisture was observed at approximately 11 feet and noted

```
Page 23
 1
     that groundwater was observed while drilling at
 2
     that same elevation.
 3
                       On boring B-2 on Page 27 of
 4
     50, we noted that very soft and wet soil was
 5
     observed at ten feet and similarly noted,
     groundwater observation while drilling at a
 6
 7
     depth of ten feet.
 8
                       I believe that is probably
     all of the references to any groundwater
 9
     observations.
10
11
                   Okay. Could you direct our
            Q.
     attention to any information showing any levels
12
13
     of contamination at -- during your investigation?
14
            Α.
                   Yes. On Page 7 of 50, we note that
     two soil borings were advanced to a depth of 16
15
16
     feet and soil samples obtained from these borings --
17
     based on soil samples obtained from these borings
     a determination was made that a release had
18
19
     occurred from the UST system and subsequently,
20
     there was the referenced incident number.
2.1
                  MR. SIEVERS: Can we have a
22
         reference to a paragraph on that exhibit
23
         page?
24
                  THE WITNESS: That is in response
```

```
Page 24
         to Section B-1 of the Agency's technical
 1
 2
         form.
 3
     BY MR. INGERSOLL:
 4
            Q.
                   Okay.
 5
                   We noted on Page 9 of 50 and in
            Α.
     response to Section D, G-3 of the Agency's
 6
 7
     technical form that soil samples collected
 8
     from these borings and submitted for laboratory
 9
     chemical analysis were -- results were provided
     in Table 1 of Section E-4 below.
10
11
                       Copies of laboratory reports
12
     were provided in Attachment A and the results
13
     of said analysis indicated concentrations of
14
     benzene and MTBE above the Tier 1 clean-up
15
     objectives for residential land use.
16
                   As you are going through all of
            0.
17
     this information, please skip all of the lab
     results.
18
19
                   Absolutely. Table 1 on Page 10
            Α.
20
     of 50 that was referred to, that indicates
2.1
     exceedances of Tier 1 objectives and samples
22
     B-2 for benzene and MTBE at a depth of 12 feet.
23
            Q.
                   All right. And that's in soil,
24
     right?
```

		Page 25
1	Α.	Correct.
2	Q.	Okay.
3	Α.	And I believe absent the laboratory
4	results, that	is the only other reference to the
5	analysis perfo	ormed in the initial early action.
6	Q.	Could you could you refer to
7	Pages 26 and 2	27?
8	Α.	Yes.
9	Q.	What are those forms?
10	Α.	Soil boring logs.
11	Q.	And is that a standardized type of
12	form?	
13	Α.	Yes.
14	Q.	So one
15	Α.	We also
16	Q.	project to the next would have
17	similar forms	, wouldn't they?
18	Α.	Yes.
19	Q.	Okay.
20	Α.	And in response to a previous
21	question, act	ually on both of those logs, we
22	reference orga	anic vapor analysis photoionization
23	detector respo	onse readings that are obtained from
24	core samples	from the soil from each of the soil

```
Page 26
1
     borings indicating the presence of --
2
                   So wait a minute. Could you tell us
            0.
3
     what -- okay. Now, you said -- what's the OVA, did
4
     you say?
5
                   Organic vapor analysis.
            Α.
6
            Q.
                   And PID?
7
            Α.
                   Photoionization detector.
8
                   And was -- were both used or was one
            Q.
9
     used?
10
            Α.
                   Organic vapor analysis.
     Photoionization detector is one means of conducting
11
12
     organic vapor analysis.
13
                   Okay. And these numbers, what are the
            Ο.
14
     units of measurement?
15
                   PID is typically in milligrams per
16
     kilogram, but it's an overall summation of all
17
     organic vapors analyzed. It doesn't differentiate
18
     between the different chemical components of that
19
     or that organic vapor benzene, toluene,
20
     ethylbenzene. It's a summarization of everything.
2.1
                       So it's just an indicator of
22
     the total organic vapor in a sample. The vapors
23
     are pulled through the photoionization detector
24
     using a vacuum. The vapor stream is exposed to
```

	Page 27
1	a light source with a specific ionization charge
2	and different organic vapors exhibit different
3	ionization potentials.
4	So the vapors within the range
5	of typical BTEX show up as an organic vapor
6	concentration based on their ionization response
7	and PID.
8	Q. Okay. So to people like me, what
9	do these numbers mean?
10	A. It means there are petroleum products
11	or some other source of organic vapor typically
12	associated with organic chemicals in the subsurface
13	at those depths.
14	Q. Okay. So I guess it could be I
15	mean, this is a screening tool?
16	A. Exactly.
17	Q. I mean, you're not going to analyze
18	it to the it's not lab work clearly?
19	A. No.
20	Q. Okay.
21	A. It would be considered field
22	screening.
23	Q. Okay. Now, this ASTM CL, what does
24	that mean?

September 10, 2014

Page 28

- A. American Society for Testing Materials classification for the soil type encountered and its textural classification. ML would be a mean silty clay. SP would be a poorly sorted sand. CL would be a lean clay.
- Q. Okay. And then you've got -- there are dotted lines across that. What are those?
- A. Those are just reference lines for the soil core samples that we extract every four feet.
 - Q. Okay.

2.1

- A. When we pull a -- when we advance a soil boring, we pull a core sample from that soil boring using thin wall tube sampling. That core that extends for a length of four feet then is evaluated by the geologist or environmental scientist on the site classified using visual/manual classification methodology, documented on the form, field screened for visual and olfactory evidence of petroleum contamination or -- and/or PID response. Once again, it is documented on the log.
- Q. Okay. Describe this -- how do you do this boring? I mean, what piece of equipment

September 10, 2014

Page 29 1 or what -- just --2 With a -- with a drill rig. Like Α. 3 I said, we use thin wall tube samples, which 4 are acetate tubes that are pushed below the 5 ground surface. As the tube is advanced through 6 7 the ground surface -- once again, like I said, 8 they're thin walls. So it's like a cutting edge 9 around the parameter of this tube. It cuts 10 through the soil and the core. 11 All right. So that it spins on its Q. 12 way down? 13 Α. It's in its case. We --No. 14 Driven? Q. 15 Yes. We -- to get a soil sampling, Α. 16 we would have done a direct push. So it would 17 have just been a tube -- a thin wall tube that was 18 pushed through the soil column. 19 0. Okay. For the --20 That way -- the intent of the thin Α. 2.1 wall tube sampling is to produce an undisturbed 22 sample that yields more representative information 23 about what's occurring in the subsurface. 24 Now, earlier I think you described Q.

			Page 30
1	that you do t	this four feet at a time, right?	
2	Α.	There are variations, but our	
3	particular eq	quipment uses a four-foot tube.	
4	Q.	Okay. So then you push this thing	
5	down in the g	ground four feet and you pull it up	
6	and then I as	ssume that it's a tube full of	
7	Α.	Soil.	
8	Q.	And what's it look like? Just	
9	Α.	Well, apparently in this case	
10	Q.	No, I mean, what's it look like? I	
11	mean, is it -	I assume it's just a round plug?	I
12	mean		
13	Α.	It's like a round cylindrical	
14	four-foot lor	ng chunk of dirt.	
15	Q.	Okay. And what do you do with it?	I
16	mean, break -		
17	Α.	Visually	
18	Q.	it up?	
19	Α.	Yes. Our normal procedure is we	
20	would we w	would first look at the exterior	
21	the core and	see if we could note any distinct	
22	contrast that	would indicate bedding plains or	
23	transition be	etween soil types and then we would	
24	start looking	g at core samples in those areas	

	Page 31
1	and try to distinguish where specific gradational
2	transitions occur, breaks between different soil
3	types, potential migratory pathways based on soil
4	textural classifications.
5	When we take those cores,
6	we would segregate a portion of that core sample,
7	screen it visually, you know, olfactory, for the
8	evidence of petroleum contamination and/or with
9	a PID meter and then document those results on
10	the boring log.
11	Q. Okay. So that's you do our first
12	four feet and then you push it down and then I guess
13	you just add another pipe to the end and
14	A. Exactly.
15	Q push it another four feet?
16	A. Right.
17	Q. And now you've got a new four-foot
18	A. Right.
19	Q cylindrical plug of the dirt that
20	was at those levels?
21	A. Right.
22	Q. Okay. I noticed that there are
23	positive PID reported readings down to 12 feet?
24	A. Correct.

	Page 32
1	Q. Okay. And then zero below that down
2	to 16?
3	A. Correct.
4	Q. All right. So what's the significance
5	of that?
6	A. That's an indication there are
7	no petroleum products or organic chemicals that
8	produce organic vapors are present in the
9	subsurface at those particular depths if there
10	is a zero PID response.
11	Like I said, it's an indicator
12	that certain soil conditions would not necessarily
13	result in conclusive evidence of lack of any
14	organic chemicals at that depth just based on
15	field screening of PID.
16	There could, in fact, be low
17	level concentrations still that just aren't
18	volatilized quickly enough because of soil matrix
19	to be recorded in the PID meter.
20	Q. Okay. Thank you. I see a notation
21	of very high moisture
22	A. Correct.
23	Q at 11 feet?
24	A. Uh-huh.

Page 33 1 What -- I mean, what would that look 0. 2 like to the normal observer? 3 Α. Water droplets. 4 0. Okay. 5 If you look at your shower door Α. 6 after you take a shower, you will see droplets 7 of water. 8 Q. Okay. I mean, does that -- I mean, 9 can you see that while that tube of dirt is laying 10 there where you break it up or how do you look at 11 it? In certain cases based on soil 12 Α. 13 texture, classification, and diagnostic properties of that soil, yes. Sometimes you can see it. 14 this case, we noted Roxanna silts. Silts have an 15 16 extremely high dilatancy, which is a measure of 17 how rapidly soil moisture is expressed at the 18 surface of a sample using the visual manual 19 classification process for ASTM. 20 Other soils, clays, for instance, 2.1 may have the same moisture content, but don't 22 readily -- don't result in readily observing water 23 or moisture in that particular core sample because

of the soil texture of classifications or diagnostic

24

Page 34

properties of that soil.

2.1

Q. Okay. I'm going to read you a couple of definitions from the Pollution Control Board regulations and then ask you to expand.

This is from Section 742.200.

This is the definition section in the so-called

TACO, T-A-C-O, all caps, regulations. "Capillary
fringe" means the zone above the water table in
which water is held by surface tension. Water in
the capillary fringe is under a pressure less than
atmospheric.

Then further down in the definitional section, "Water table" means the top water surface of an unconfined aquifer at atmospheric pressure.

Okay. What does all of that mean to this discussion about where it's noted that groundwater --

- A. Capillaries --
- Q. -- the depth while drilling was 11 feet?
- A. That was the point where the geologist was actually able to visually observe moisture in a core sample or groundwater in a core sample.

2.1

September 10, 2014

Page 35

The groundwater above that

depth within the capillary fringe may not have

been readily observable to the geologist because

of the soil type. There's gradational contact

there. Without getting into a lot of detail

about geology and glacial depositional environments,

we're not looking at things that have sharp

contrast. We're talking about glacial timeframes

of thousands of years.

So the difference between one specific soil type, a till, for instance, versus a windblown loess deposit is not always perfectly abrupt. It's -- the till is exposed to surface conditions, rainfall, weathering, grass growth, root zone penetrations, overlying silts that have been deposited on top of that over time, comingle with those and it creates a gradational transition between soil types.

- Q. All right. Now, this -- where it indicates the depth while drilling 11 feet, is that a determination that that's the water table?
- A. Absolutely not. There's no observable degree of saturation, moisture or groundwater from a soil boring or a core sample that could be uniquely

2.1

Page 36

associated with the groundwater table, which is a pressure surface defined as the location where the pore water pressure is equal to atmospheric pressure and can only be observed by water table in a monitoring well at any particular location and time. It's dynamic. It changes daily based on differences in atmospheric pressure.

- Q. Okay. Hold on. Let me interrupt.

 So if you did want to determine what the water table was, and for the sake of this question, we'll assume you are talking about any one day, one time, at a particular time, what would you need to do?
- A. You would have to have a well screened in that aquifer and measure the depth of water within that well for that one specific location in that point in time.
- Q. So you wouldn't be able to determine with any certainty or a given date, once again because I know it can change, be able to determine where the water table was until you had a monitoring well in a particular spot?
 - A. Absolutely correct.
 - Q. Okay. Thank you. On Page 27, I mean,

Page 37

we've	covered	a	lot	of	the	types	of	information
here .								

2.1

- A. Other than the other data we've covered in the other boring log lists, the OVA PID readings from this boring indicated more significant levels of contamination, which extended to a much greater depth terminating below our depth of investigation presumably since we still have large OVA PID response at the end of our boring.
- Q. Okay. And there's also a difference here that the groundwater data in the lower left-hand portion of the form, the depth while drilling is ten feet, and then it appears at the ten-foot level of boring, the -- it's-- there's a description that says very soft and wet?
 - A. Correct.
- Q. Are these objective assessments or subjective? I mean, is there a standard for how much water is there as how you describe it? I mean, do you have a -- do you have a set number of descriptors that you geologists can use?
- A. Generally speaking, yes. The ASTM visual manual classification process outlines how to describe soils in a soil core.

Page 38 1 0. Okay. 2 Α. And it uses those terms such as 3 soft, hard, wet, dry, moist, plastic, non-plastic. 4 Okay. So hopefully you get some 0. 5 consistency from one geologist to the next? Sure. And some of those diagnostic 6 7 characteristics are more readily observable in 8 the field than others. So you may not have every 9 single classification noted on a soil boring log. You will have the ones that are readily discernible. 10 11 Okay. On both of these forms, at Q. 12 the bottom, it says, "geologist BH." Who is that? 13 Α. That would be Brandon Hargrave. 14 Okay. And he worked for CSD at that Q. 15 time? 16 Α. Yes. 17 Okay. Now, in the administrative Q. 18 record, would you turn to Page 354? At the upper 19 part, there is an asterisk marked comment with 20 a parenthetical below it. Would you read that 2.1 parenthetical? 22 Α. "This approval came from 45-day 23 report certification for Stage 1 activities. 24 Amended 45-day report followed."

September 10, 2014

```
Page 39
 1
                   And what does that document? At
            0.
 2
     least what do you believe it to be?
 3
                  MR. SIEVERS: Objection, calls
 4
         for speculation.
 5
     BY THE WITNESS:
 6
            Α.
                   Amended 45-day report.
 7
                  MR. INGERSOLL: Hold on, hold
 8
         on.
 9
                  HEARING OFFICER WEBB:
                                          Okay.
10
                  MR. INGERSOLL: If there's an
11
         objection, wait until the hearing officer
12
         rules.
13
                  THE WITNESS: I tend to speak
14
         quickly, yes.
15
                  MR. INGERSOLL: As do we all.
16
         It's a common thing.
17
                   HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Well,
18
         go ahead.
19
                  MR. INGERSOLL: Go ahead.
2.0
     BY THE WITNESS:
2.1
                   Once again, as I mentioned, there's a
            Α.
22
     statutory requirement for a 45-day report submittal
23
     as part of early action. An amended 45-day --
24
```

September 10, 2014

```
Page 40
 1
     BY MR. INGERSOLL:
 2
                   No, no, no. I'm sorry. The document
            0.
 3
     that you are reading from here, what is that?
 4
            Α.
                   Oh, oh. I'm sorry. Leaking
 5
     underground storage tank technical review notes.
 6
            0.
                   That was placed in the record and
 7
     reportedly drafted the by Karl Kaiser; is that
 8
     correct?
 9
            Α.
                   Yes.
                  MR. INGERSOLL: I would move for
10
         the admission of Petitioner's Exhibit
11
12
         No. 2.
13
                  HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Is there
14
         any objection?
15
                  MR. SIEVERS: No objection.
16
                  HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Okay.
17
         Petitioner's Exhibit No. 2 is admitted.
                        (Petitioner's Exhibit No. 2
18
19
                        was admitted into evidence.)
2.0
              MR. INGERSOLL: We will mark this as
2.1
         Petitioner's Exhibit No. 3.
22
                        (Document marked as Petitioner's
23
                        Exhibit No. 3 for identification,
24
                         9/10/14.)
```

Page 41 1 BY MR. INGERSOLL: 2 Q. Mr. Truesdale, I'm showing you a 3 document we have marked as Petitioner's Exhibit No. 3. 4 5 (Document tendered 6 to the witness.) 7 BY THE WITNESS: 8 Α. Okay. BY MR. INGERSOLL: 9 10 Do you recognize that document? Q. 11 Α. I do. 12 What is it? Q. 13 The amended 45-day report that was Α. 14 submitted to document early action activities 15 conducted during the early action extension period. And this was submitted to the 16 0. 17 Agency --18 Α. Correct. 19 -- from CSD? 0. 20 Α. Correct. 2.1 On behalf of Piasa? Q. 22 Α. Correct. 23 MR. INGERSOLL: Before we walk through the document -- do you have 24

```
Page 42
 1
         pictures?
 2
                  MS. PALUMBO:
                                 Yes.
 3
                        (Document marked as Petitioner's
 4
                         Exhibit No. 4 for identification,
 5
                         9/10/14.)
 6
     BY MR. INGERSOLL:
 7
                    I'm showing you what we have marked
            Q.
 8
     as Petitioner's Exhibit No. 4. Do you recognize
 9
     those pages?
10
                        (Document tendered
11
                         to the witness.)
12
     BY THE WITNESS:
13
            Α.
                   Yes.
14
     BY MR. INGERSOLL:
15
                   And it looks like there are one,
            Q.
16
     two, three, four, five, six, seven, eight, nine,
17
     ten photos on five pages?
18
            Α.
                   Right.
19
            0.
                   And I direct you attention to the
20
     Petitioner's Exhibit No. 3 at Pages 50 to 54.
2.1
     Are these color photos the same as the imaged
22
     photos that are found in the copies that we
23
     have?
24
            Α.
                    They appear to be.
```

Page 43

	rage 13
1	Q. All right. So what we have is
2	just a better representation of what was in
3	the Agency's file?
4	A. Correct.
5	Q. Okay. Now, going through the
6	amended 45-day report, first of all, I assume
7	you had a certification in this one as well?
8	A. I did. That would be Page 6 of
9	56.
10	Q. Okay. Now, similar to what we
11	did with the 45-day report, which was Exhibit
12	No. 2, could you flip through that document
13	and direct our attention to places where
14	groundwater is mentioned?
15	A. Several of the citations specified
16	are referred in the 45-day report. So it's the
17	same reference locations that I have discussed
18	before would apply.
19	Then additionally in the
20	amended 45-day report, I see no direct reference
21	to any groundwater observed during the early
22	action activities.
23	Q. There weren't any boring logs in
24	this one, were there?

	Page 44
1	A. No.
2	Q. Okay.
3	A. So
4	Q. Could you look at Page 15 of 56?
5	A. Okay.
6	Q. What does that represent?
7	A. That is the locations of UST removal
8	early action excavation wall and floor samples.
9	Q. Okay. So these are an attempt at
10	three dimensional descriptions of the pits on the
11	previous page?
12	A. Yes.
13	Q. And you have a bunch of notations,
14	TP-1 and so forth. What do those mean?
15	A. Those would be the sample identifiers
16	used for the actual samples collected and submitted
17	to the laboratory for chemical analysis at the
18	locations identified in the figure.
19	Q. Okay. Now, directing your attention
20	to, say, for instance, TP-1, TP-2, TP-3, TP-4, TP-9
21	in Pit 2, what are those? Where are they in
22	relationship to this excavation?
23	MR. SIEVERS: Objection,
24	compound.

September 10, 2014

```
Page 45
 1
                  HEARING OFFICER WEBB: I'm sorry.
 2
         I didn't hear you.
 3
                  MR. SIEVERS: Objection,
 4
         compound.
 5
                  HEARING OFFICER WEBB:
                                          If you
 6
         could --
 7
                  MR. INGERSOLL:
                                  I could rephrase
         it to make it a little more understandable.
 8
 9
                  HEARING OFFICER WEBB:
                                          Yes.
10
                  MR. INGERSOLL: I disagree that
11
         it's compound, but I will try to make it
12
         clearer.
13
     BY MR. INGERSOLL:
14
                   Okay. Look at the drawing for Pit 2.
            Q.
15
     Could you tell us where in that pit the samples were
16
     taken from this drawing?
17
            Α.
                   Yes.
18
            0.
                   Please describe.
19
                   They were color coded in the original.
            Α.
20
     So it would be easier to distinguish, but in the
2.1
     copy, I can still -- with this black and white, I
22
     can still make it out. TP-1 and TP-2 would have
23
     been floor samples. TP-5, 6, 9 and 10 would have
24
     been side wall samples. TP-3, 4, 7 and 8 would
```

Page 46

have been end wall sample locations.

2.1

- Q. How about Pit 1?
- A. Floor samples would have been TP-21 and 22. Side wall samples would have been TP-11, 12, 13, 14, 19 and 20. End wall samples would have been TP-15, 16, 17 and 18.
- Q. Okay. Now, is there any significance to the fact that floor samples were taken in these excavations?
- A. We collected floor samples so soils at the bottom of the UST excavation were accessible for sampling at 13 feet. That would indicate to me based on our standard procedures for sampling that there was no water at the bottom of the excavation.

Conditions were dry, accessible for sampling and representative of soil conditions at the bottom of the UST excavation at a depth of 13 feet.

Q. Looking at the photocopies that we have in what's been marked as Petitioner's Exhibit No. 4, and then I believe you testified before that those correlate with the black and white photos -- photocopies that we see on Pages 50 to 54, would you look at -- well, look at all of

Page 47 1 them, I guess, and then do any of them show any 2 water in that excavation pit? 3 Α. Not that I can see. (Document marked as Petitioner's 4 5 Exhibit No. 5 for identification, 9/10/14.) 6 7 BY MR. INGERSOLL: 8 Q. I hand you what we have marked as 9 Petitioner's Exhibit No. 5. Do you recognize that 10 document? 11 (Document tendered 12 to the witness.) 13 BY THE WITNESS: 14 Α. I do. 15 BY MR. INGERSOLL: 16 Do you know where -- you provided this 0. 17 to me, right? 18 Α. T did. 19 And what was its source? 0. 20 It was an additional photograph that Α. 2.1 was in our file from Brandon Hargrave's photo 22 documentation of early action activity -- activities 23 that was not selected for inclusion in the amended 24 45-day report.

	Page 48
1	It looks like it is the same
2	excavation as the photograph on the fourth page
3	of Exhibit No. 5 from a different orientation
4	the top of the fourth page of Exhibit No. 4.
5	Q. Okay.
6	A. Since it hasn't been scanned numerous
7	times, it's a little more clear.
8	Q. All right. Okay. Flip back, please,
9	to the second page of the photos in Exhibit No. 4
10	and compare this Exhibit No. 5 photo. It appears to
11	be the same truck, doesn't it?
12	A. Yes. Once again, it's the same or
13	excavation, just a different orientation. We
14	probably took pictures from multiple orientations
15	and selected a couple of representative ones for
16	inclusion in the documentation.
17	Q. And Petitioner's Exhibit No. 5 came
18	<pre>from CSD files; is that correct?</pre>
19	A. Correct.
20	Q. Once again, would you look at Page 354
21	of the record?
22	A. Yes.
23	Q. Just to cut to the chase here, what
24	you read before, it says, "amended 45-day report

		Page 49
1	followed"?	
2	A. Correct.	
3	Q. Is the amended 45-day report that	
4	Mr. Kaiser referred to in his reviewer notes the	
5	same as this document?	
6	A. Yes.	
7	MR. INGERSOLL: Okay. Thank you.	
8	I would move for the admission of exhibits	
9	marked as Petitioner's Exhibit Nos. 3, 4	
LO	and 5.	
11	MR. SIEVERS: No objection as	
12	to Exhibit No. 3 and no objection as to	
13	Exhibit No. 4 and subject to cross on	
L 4	Exhibit No. 5.	
15	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Okay.	
L 6	Then I will go ahead and admit these	
L7	exhibits subject to cross on Exhibit	
18	No. 5.	
L 9	I will admit Exhibits 3	
20	and 4 right now and we will address	
21	Exhibit No. 5 after you have had a	
22	chance to do your cross.	
23	MR. SIEVERS: Thank you.	
24		

Page 50 1 (Petitioner Exhibit Nos. 3 and 4 2 were admitted into evidence.) 3 BY MR. INGERSOLL: 4 I have one last question about this 0. 5 document. 6 So you can reasonably 7 conclude from this -- the information included in 8 this document that at least on that day, groundwater 9 was lower than 13 feet deep? MR. SIEVERS: I didn't mean to 10 cut you off. Objection as to leading. 11 12 HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Would 13 you like to rephrase the question? 14 there any way to --MR. INGERSOLL: I don't -- well, 15 first of all, I don't think that it's 16 17 an objectionable type leading question 18 when we're just trying to fill in a 19 couple of blanks, but I will try to 20 rephrase it. 2.1 HEARING OFFICER WEBB: All right. 22 Thank you. 23 BY MR. INGERSOLL: 24 Can you draw any conclusions as to Q.

September 10, 2014

Page 51

the depth to groundwater -- and once again, I'm not talking about the water table -- but the depth to groundwater on the day these pictures were taken and the day the samples were taken?

A. No. I can conclude that the groundwater table was below 13 feet because there is no evidence of free flow into the open excavation.

Q. Okay.

2.1

- A. I wouldn't be able to testify on the groundwater conditions without visually observing the actual soils that are depicted.
- Q. Okay. Thank you. I will direct your attention back to the administrative record.
 - A. Okay
- Q. Once again, we're going to -we're trying to look for information that may
 relate to the depth to groundwater at various
 times that are produced in here and I believe
 the first document is a Stage 3 Site Investigation
 Plan and Budget that appears to have been received
 by the Bureau of Land on January 11, 2012. That
 starts at Page 3 of the record. Page 9 appears to
 have some groundwater depth and boring information.

Page 52 1 Α. Uh-huh. 2 What does that mean, groundwater depth Q. 3 and boring? That would have been the location 4 Α. 5 in each boring where groundwater was observed physically by the geologist evaluating the soil 6 7 conditions. 8 Okay. Does that define where the Q. 9 water table is? 10 Α. Absolutely not. 11 Okay. Now, there is some handwritten Q. 12 notations in the margin here that says "Average GW 13 depth 8.8 during drilling." Is there any indication 14 in any of this material who made those markings? 15 Α. No. 16 Look at Page 354 of the -- wait a 0. 17 minute -- 354 of the record again and there is a 18 reference in there to groundwater was approximately 19 8.8 feet. 20 Α. I see that. 2.1 Q. Okay. Let's see. Once again, 22 we go through -- I mean, it's the same thing 23 on Pages 10 and 11. We've got groundwater 24 depth and boring. I guess your testimony will

September 10, 2014

Page 53 1 consistently be that that's not an indicator 2 of the groundwater table. 3 MR. SIEVERS: Objection, leading. 4 HEARING OFFICER WEBB: I mean, 5 unless you're asking for clarification, I'll sustain that. 6 7 BY MR. INGERSOLL: 8 Q. As we look at all of these, Table 1, 9 boring -- groundwater depth and boring, do any of 10 those depths prove the level of the water table? No observation of degree of 11 Α. saturation, moisture or groundwater in any soil 12 boring or core sample can be uniquely related to 13 14 the groundwater table. 15 Okay. Then look at Page 12 and 0. 16 there is a Table 3.0. 17 Α. Correct. 18 And groundwater depth there is 3.6 Q. 19 Is seems to be considerably different 20 than some of the numbers we have been looking at 2.1 before. 22 Α. Correct. 23 Q. Now, that's in a monitoring well. 24 was that the water table on that day?

		Page 54
1	Α.	Yes.
2	Q.	Okay.
3	А.	Or the phreatic surfaces.
4	Q.	What now?
5	Α.	The phreatic surfaces, I prefer to
6	refer to it,	which is
7	Q.	Okay. Would you tell us
8	Α.	pressure surface where
9	Q.	Tell the rest of us non-engineers and
10	non-geologist	s what that means?
11	А.	Okay. It is the pressure surface
12	where poor wa	ter pressure is equal to atmospheric
13	pressure.	
14	Q.	Okay. And the term you used is what?
15	А.	Phreatic surface.
16	Q.	Could you spell it?
17	А.	P-A no.
18	Q.	Good enough.
19	А.	Spelling is definitely not one of my
20	strong suits.	
21	Q.	Okay then. Please turn to Page 14.
22	Now, there yo	u've got a bunch of different
23	elevations.	You know, we'll note here that in
24	parenthesis,	

September 10, 2014

Page 55

it's	12/14	4/06,	whic	ch i	is the	same	date	as	was	on
Table	3.0	and	this	is	Table	6.0;	is t	hat	corı	rect?

A. No. That appears to be a typographical error. The narrative below states that the sampling was conducted -- actually, the narrative above states that the sampling and groundwater gauging was performed on November 13, 2007.

Q. Okay. I guess --

A. That's the same date noted on the previous table. We probably copied and pasted it to start the new table and then neglected to update the date in the title.

Q. Okay. So these numbers are quite a bit different. Could you comment on that?

A. I can.

2.1

MR. SIEVERS: Objection. I don't know the relevancy of the Stage 2 site investigation data. This is a Stage 1 issue, the entire case.

MR. INGERSOLL: I would suggest that the elevation of groundwater and water is or is not -- the groundwater table is one of the key issues here

Page 56
in this matter.
HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Overruled.
BY THE WITNESS:
A. That is the elevation measured in
the groundwater monitoring wells penetrating the
aquifer identified at the site on the two different
dates and illustrates that the water table is a
dynamic environmental condition that varies
spatially and temporal.
BY MR. INGERSOLL:
Q. Okay. All right. I will skip over
these lab reports.
Could you refer to Page 143 and
following? It's Appendix B, soil boring logs.
A. Okay.
Q. Is Appendix B where the soil boring
logs are supposed to be put in all of these reports?
Never mind. It just seems consistent.
A. I would say probably.
Q. Never mind. Never mind.
MR. SIEVERS: I'm going to
object to further reference to the
Stage 3 report at all. CSD actually
asked the Agency to suspend its review

		Page !	57
1	of this report. That's in the record.		
2	So this has really no bearing on this		
3	matter at all.		
4	MR. INGERSOLL: Except that		
5	the Agency put it in the record so		
6	apparently it was relied upon.		
7	MR. SIEVERS: No. That's not		
8	the requirement under the record the		
9	requirements under the record. It's not		
10	simply that it's relied upon. There are		
11	several things that are mentioned in		
12	there. Okay?		
13	MR. INGERSOLL: That's true.		
14	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Well,		
15	I'm going to go ahead and allow your		
16	direct and then you can cross-examine		
17	him on that issue further.		
18	MR. INGERSOLL: Thank you.		
19	Going back to Page 9 of		
20	the record, please, somebody wrote that		
21	the average depth groundwater depth		
22	is 8.8. That same number appears in		
23	reviewer notes on Page 354.		
24	So it would seem that		

		Page 58
1	the same report that we're looking at	
2	for our testimony with Mr. Truesdale at	
3	this time contained that 8.8 information	
4	that was apparently used by someone at	
5	the Agency.	
6	MR. SIEVERS: Objection. Is	
7	that a question or is that counsel now	
8	testifying?	
9	MR. INGERSOLL: I'm not trying	
10	to testify. I'm trying to rebut your	
11	the argument behind your objection.	
12	MR. SIEVERS: I move to strike.	
13	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Well, the	
14	objection is overruled.	
15	MR. INGERSOLL: I'm just trying	
16	to	
17	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: You don't	
18	need to rebut.	
19	MR. INGERSOLL: I want to tamp it	
20	down for the rest of this discussion.	
21	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Okay.	
22	MR. INGERSOLL: All righty then.	
23	BY MR. INGERSOLL:	
24	Q. Let's go back to the boring logs	

Page 59 that start at Page 144, the ones on 144 and 145. 1 2 Are those the same ones from the 45-day report? 3 Α. Yes. 4 Okay. We've already talked about them Ο. 5 so let's move on. 6 All right. The ones that start 7 at 146, there is a dashed line across Page 146. 8 There is a dashed line at -- it looks likes at nine 9 and a half feet. What does that indicate? 10 Α. That is an indication of stratographic transition between the overlying Peoria loess and 11 the underlying Roxanna silt. 12 13 Okay. So that's not water --Ο. 14 immediate water? 15 It's where a change in soil, Α. No. 16 textural classification and diagnostic properties 17 of the soil types encountered were observed. 18 Okay. So the reference to depth Q. to groundwater was hit. It's down here in the 19 20 lower left-hand corner again, it's not this line? 2.1 Α. No, no. 22 Q. Okay. 23 It's just -- there's a correlation Α.

there because once again, that consistent level

24

	Page 60
1	where there's a transitional stratographic change
2	between Peoria loess and Roxanna silt, it's a
3	location where the silt component would be most
4	prominent and as a result, groundwater conditions
5	at that particular interface would be more readily
6	observable by the person logging the boring
7	Q. Okay.
8	A as a result of the dilatancy
9	characteristics we discussed.
10	Q. Okay. Now, when looking from
11	Pages 146 throughout 157, we will try to I mean,
12	the terms on these are similar. So we're not going
13	to go through every page, but here, we're in the
14	OVA/PID column. There are no numbers. It's more
15	of a descriptor. Would you tell us what was going
16	on there?
17	A. That was visual olfactory screening
18	versus PID screening.
19	Q. Okay. And who would have done that?
20	A. Brandon Hargrave.
21	Q. Okay. You certified all of these
22	reports, correct, as overseeing?
23	A. I believe.
24	Q. Okay. I guess, let's put it this way,

September 10, 2014 Page 61 1 I believe from some of these earlier things, you 2 have certified work done by Brandon Hargrave before? 3 Α. Brandon Hargrave was a staff geologist under my professional review as a professional 4 5 geologist. And so he was qualified and capable 6 0. 7 of making these kinds of observations as it relates 8 to organic material? 9 Α. Yes. 10 Particularly, the potential existence Ο. 11 of organic material? 12 Α. Yes. 13 Okay. So we won't talk about all the Ο. 14 rest of them if they are the same. 15 Is that typical if you don't -- I 16 mean, what happens if you don't have the PID meter 17 with you? Yes, yes. I mean, a lot of times, 18 Α. 19 we would note even with PID response that there 20 was a discernible odor or visible occurrence of free product. 2.1 22 Okay. And then starting on Page 158, Q.

then we have a bunch of numbers again. I assume

that's the PID meter?

23

24

Page 62 1 Α. Correct. 2 Q. Okay. 3 Or like if he would have done a field Α. 4 screening with visual olfactory criteria for organic 5 vapor analysis versus PID reading, like I said, there was probably a problem with the PID meter. 6 7 may have been out of calibration. It may have been 8 dead. It may not have been --9 Q. No. I mean, I wasn't trying to 10 suggest what was going on. I just noticed that it was different. 11 12 Okay. And I believe you have 13 already testified what those numbers mean at various 14 depths. 15 Now, please turn to Pages 165 16 through 167. No, 166. Just 165 through 166. 17 This boring only went down to eight feet right. 18 on Page 165, correct? 19 Α. Yes. 20 And 12 feet on the next one? Q. 2.1 Α. Yes. 22 Okay. But then on the next -- on Q. 23 Page 167, it also stopped at 12 feet. Can you 24 comment as to why the boring stopped at these --

September 10, 2014

Page 63 1 on these three pages? If you don't know, that's 2 fine too. 3 I mean, I would -- I probably Α. No. 4 directed them to stop from monitor well installation 5 at that depth installing the 3.6 high water level elevation that we noted previously so that our 6 7 screen interval would intercept that 3.6 elevation because that's a criteria that we've had issues with 8 9 the Agency on in the past. 10 Q. Okay. The screen during water table 11 Α. fluctuations, if this high water level falls outside 12 of the screen interval, we've had problems with the 13 14 Agency suggesting that they were installed 15 improperly. 16 Okay. Could you turn to Page 232? 0. 17 Α. Okay. 18 What is that document? Do you Q. 19 recognize it? 20 That would be the Stage 2 site Α. investigation plan and budget. 2.1 22 And this is the -- this is the Q. 23 document that resulted in the Agency's April 8, 24 2014, decision letter; is that right?

Page 64 1 Α. Correct. 2 Would you look at Pages 240 and 241? Q. 3 I haven't done a real perfect comparison, but it 4 looks like we've seen these numbers before, is that 5 right, in one of these earlier things? 6 MR. SIEVERS: Objection, 7 leading. 8 HEARING OFFICER WEBB: I'll allow it. Go ahead. 9 BY MR. INGERSOLL: 10 Are these tables the same or similar 11 Q. to the ones you've already testified to? 12 13 Α. Yes. 14 Then we can skip them. Q. All right. 15 During site investigations -- during Α. 16 all LUST investigations, we build on successive 17 pieces of data. So previous investigation results 18 are always built upon and included on subsequent 19 submissions. 20 Okay. It looks like the boring logs Q. 2.1 in this report begin on Page 320. Would you look 22 those over, 320 to, I think, 331? 23 Α. Yes. 24 All right. So can we -- can we Q.

Page 65 1 assume your testimony -- I mean, you've testified 2 as to what all of these terms mean? 3 Α. Correct. 4 And I assume that that testimony 0. 5 would be consistent for these boring logs as well? 6 Α. Correct. 7 MR. SIEVERS: Objection, 8 leading. 9 HEARING OFFICER WEBB: I'11 10 allow it just to expedite this direct 11 examination. 12 MR. INGERSOLL: Thank you. BY MR. INGERSOLL: 13 14 Q. Okay. Go ahead. 15 Α. Correct. 16 Now, is soil sampling for monitoring 0. 17 well development -- are the requirements for soil 18 sampling and water well development -- monitoring 19 well development -- I'm sorry. Let me start over. 20 For the development of monitoring 2.1 wells, is the soil sampling requirement different 22 than for soil borings to soil sampling? 23 Α. Yes. 24 Q. Okay. I'm going to read from the

Page 66

rules, 734.315(a)(2)(C), "One soil sample must be
collected from each five-foot interval of each
monitoring well installation boring drill pursuant
to Subsection (a)(2)(B) of this section. Each
sample must be collected from the location within
the five-foot interval that is the most contaminated
as a result of the release. If an area of
contamination cannot be identified within a
five-foot interval, the sample must be collected
from the center of the five-foot interval. All
soil samples exhibited signs of contamination
must be analyzed for the applicable indicator
contaminants. For borings that do not exhibit
any signs of soil contamination, samples from
the following intervals must by analyzed for
applicable indicator contaminants, provided that
the samples must not be analyzed if other soil
sampling conducted to date indicates that soil
contamination does not extend to the location
of the monitoring well installation boring."
Okay. What's that mean to a
guy in the field? What do you do different?
A. You collect samples based on the
maximum PID reading or the highest evidence of

	Page 67
1	visual and olfactory organic vapor occurrence
2	for every five-foot interval through the extent
3	of contamination.
4	Q. Does that water table question come
5	into play for that?
6	A. No.
7	Q. Okay. Now, in your opinion, is the
8	Illinois EPA correctly using the term "water table"
9	as it has been applied in this matter?
10	A. No.
11	MR. SIEVERS: Objection,
12	vague.
13	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: It
14	is a little vague. I'll sustain.
15	BY MR. INGERSOLL:
16	Q. Do you have an opinion as to the
17	Illinois EPA's interpretation of water table?
18	A. (Witness nodded.)
19	Q. Please describe it. You just nodded
20	your head.
21	A. I know I've done it a couple of times.
22	No observation of degree of saturation, moisture or
23	groundwater in a soil boring or core sample can be
24	uniquely related to the water table.

September 10, 2014

	Page 68
1	Q. Okay.
2	A. The only way you can determine the
3	water table is by measurement of the depth of the
4	height which a column of water will rise in a
5	monitoring well screened in the aquifer, which
6	is representative of the pressure surface where
7	the pore water pressure of that unit is equal to
8	atmospheric pressure and that varies.
9	Q. Are wells present when you start a
10	Stage 1 investigation?
11	A. No.
12	Q. Okay. Now, forget for a second the
13	water table issue and the level of groundwater
14	issue.
15	In your opinion, were there
16	observations noted in the field on this project
17	showing site-specific conditions warranting
18	drilling through the water table?
19	A. Yes.
20	Q. Could you give us examples?
21	A. Yes.
22	Q. Okay. Please.
23	A. Normal contaminant fate and transport

processes for any fine grain soil would almost

24

	Page 69
1	always necessitate drilling below the water table
2	and evaluation of the distribution of soil phase
3	contaminants absorbed to the solids within
4	the water bearing unit.
5	Q. Okay. Now, the guy out in the field,
6	how does he make this call? What's he looking at?
7	A. Field screening and PID response
8	combined with textural classification of the soils
9	that are impacted according to ASTM classification.
10	Q. And were those kind of observations
11	present in the record before us?
12	A. Yes.
13	MR. INGERSOLL: Okay. Thank you.
14	I have nothing further.
15	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Okay.
16	Mr. Sievers?
17	MR. SIEVERS: Sure.
18	CROSS-EXAMINATION
19	by Mr. Sievers
20	Q. Mr. Truesdale, the boring logs that
21	we've looked at today, in the lower left-hand corner
22	of each of those forms, there's a little box that
23	says groundwater data?
24	A. Correct.

Page 70

1	Q. And then there are two references,
2	depth while drilling and depth after drilling. In
3	lay terms, can you explain what the difference is?
4	A. Depth while drilling would have been
5	an observation once again made by the geologist
6	logging the boring, the occurrence of the visual
7	water in a particular core sample.
8	The depth after drilling,
9	if we measured the height of the column of water
10	in that soil boring prior to installation of
11	monitoring well, he may record that as well there,
12	but we don't typically do that. We rely on the
13	monitor wells since that is the only means of
14	determining the water table.
15	The soil boring logs give
16	us a diagnostic criteria to establish that
17	groundwater exists. The only way to establish
18	what the water table is is through the measurement
19	of monitoring wells.
20	Q. So you're saying that had the
21	measurement been taken of a column of water coming
22	up into the boring after the boring, that wouldn't
23	be sufficient to determine the groundwater table?
24	A. Not typically because of disruption

2.1

September 10, 2014

Page 71

to the soil. In that direct push boring, there's a smearing affect that usually occurs on the outside of our tube, which obscures. It produces a layer that limits infiltration of groundwater particularly in fine grain soils just like if you created a clay slurry on pottery that was a barrier that prevents the discharge of groundwater into that opening.

So we don't use it because

it's not a reliable means of evaluating a groundwater table and it may not even -- because of the skin friction disruption, it may not even result in occurrence of groundwater in that boring and would certainly be affected by time.

So depending on the point in time we measured, the flux of groundwater into the hole, we would have to wait until it was at static conditions for a reliable measurement of the water table and not knowing what affects skin friction has on the disruption of that bore hole, there would be no way to know how long we would have to wait to have a reliable measurement of water table in a disturbed soil boring.

Q. Okay. Is it your contention that the term "groundwater table" is vague?

	Page 72
1	A. No. It's explicit.
2	Q. Is it your characterization that
3	groundwater table is a term that has more than one
4	meaning?
5	A. No.
6	Q. So you so there is one meaning for
7	groundwater table as far as a professional engineer
8	or geologist is concerned?
9	A. Yes. From a hydrogeologic standpoint,
10	there is one definition of groundwater table.
11	Q. Okay. So if that term is used in
12	your submissions here, what specifically are you
13	referring to when you say "groundwater table"?
14	A. The elevation of a column of water
15	measured in a monitoring well at that specific
16	location at that specific point in time.
17	Q. I believe it was your testimony,
18	correct, that there were site-specific conditions
19	at this site warranting drilling boring below
20	the groundwater table, correct?
21	A. Yes.
22	Q. And consequently, the geologist,
23	Brandon Hargrave, did drill below the had borings
24	go below the water table?

	Page 73
1	A. He wouldn't have been able to
2	determine where the water table was at all at that
3	point. So drilling would have advanced to the depth
4	of extent of contamination where he could make a
5	reasonable assumption that migration of organic
6	chemicals began to cease or ceased.
7	Q. So there is no idea at all at that
8	point strike that.
9	When a boring is going down, the
10	field staff just have no clue where that groundwater
11	table is; is that correct?
12	A. No.
13	Q. So just keep on drilling 20, 40, 70,
14	80 feet?
15	A. Until there is no indication that
16	continual migration of organic chemicals is
17	occurring based on field screening as described
18	in the regulation.
19	MR. INGERSOLL: Could we go
20	off the record for a second?
21	(Whereupon, a discussion
22	was had off the record.)
23	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Okay.
24	We are back on the record after a short

	Page 74
1	break.
2	Mr. Sievers, we will pick
3	up with your cross-examination.
4	BY MR. SIEVERS:
5	Q. Mr. Truesdale, when in a Stage 1
6	investigation, which is what is at issue in this
7	case today, borings are being drilled at the site.
8	Monitoring wells are not typically in place; isn't
9	that correct?
10	A. Correct.
11	Q. And I believe it's your testimony that
12	monitoring wells are really the only means by which
13	the true and accurate measure of the groundwater
L4	table can be determined?
15	A. Correct.
16	Q. So when your staff is on-site boring
17	in the course of a Stage 1 investigation, they do
18	not know and cannot know where the groundwater table
19	is?
20	A. Correct.
21	Q. And I believe your prior testimony
22	let's see if we can try to clear this up a little
23	bit.
24	It is correct that there is no

Page 75

means for you to know or your staff to know when they are boring on site in the course of a Stage 1 investigation where that groundwater table is?

A. On a typical LUST site, no.

2.1

- Q. Was the -- was this site at issue in the case today, the Piasa Motor Fuels site in Alton, a typical LUST site?
 - A. Based on my experience, yes.
- Q. So when drilling those borings, there was no way the geologist -- no way any of your staff could know where the groundwater table was?
- A. At that particular location at that point in time, no.
- Q. And so since you can't determine where the groundwater table is while you are on-site, wouldn't it be accurate then that the provision in Section 734.315 of the regulations providing that borings must be drilled beyond the groundwater table only if site-specific conditions warrant would never apply to any of your borings because you could never know where the groundwater table was?
 - A. No. It would apply at any point

	Page 76
1	that the water table was based on the diagnostic
2	properties of the soils and the site conditions.
3	If the water table was three feet that day, it
4	would warrant drilling below it. If it were at
5	12 feet that day, it would warrant drilling below
6	it. If it were at eight feet that day, it would
7	warrant drilling below it.
8	Q. You don't know where the groundwater
9	table is?
10	A. No. At any point in that column,
11	it would warrant drilling below it in those soil
12	conditions.
13	Q. So that caveat in the regulations
14	need never apply to CSD at least when its drilling
15	borings in a Stage 1 investigation?
16	A. In my opinion, it does not need
17	to apply at a typical LUST site in Illinois in
18	a glacial depositional environment ever.
19	Q. Thank you. Let me call your attention
20	to Petitioner's Exhibit No. 3.
21	MR. SIEVERS: May I approach,
22	your Honor?
23	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Yes.
24	

September 10, 2014

Page 77 1 BY MR. SIEVERS: 2 I believe your testimony was water Q. 3 had not been encountered in the 45-day report? 4 Α. I -- my testimony was that No. 5 groundwater was encountered affirmatively. 6 encountered water in the boring. 7 So it is correct, then, on Page 4 Q. 8 of Petitioner's Exhibit No. 3 that groundwater 9 was encountered at the site? Groundwater was encountered. 10 Α. The depth to the groundwater table could not be known, 11 but groundwater was encountered. 12 13 Ο. No. It never could be, could it? 14 Α. No, not at that point in time. 15 Not under the CSD interpretation, Q. 16 though, correct? 17 Α. Not under scientific --18 MR. INGERSOLL: Objection. HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Sustained. 19 20 MR. INGERSOLL: Thank you. 2.1 BY MR. SIEVERS: 22 Now, I would like to call your Q. 23 attention to Page 11 of the record, which is 24 the stage site -- which is part of the Stage 3

Page 78 1 Site Investigation Plan and Budget. 2 Α. What page of the record? 3 Q. Page 11. And then go to Page 242 4 of the record, which is part of the Stage 2 Site 5 Investigation Plan and Budget. 6 Have you found those pages? 7 Α. Yes. 8 Q. Okay. On Pages 241 and 242, there 9 is a Table 2.0, Summary of Stage 1 Soil BTEX and 10 MTBE Results. Do you see that table? 11 Α. On which page are you referring to? 12 Q. Pages 241 and 242. 13 Α. Yes. 14 Q. Okay. Now, on Pages 11 and 12, 15 we also have a Table 2.0 Summary of Stage 1 Soil 16 BTEX and MTBE Results. Do you see that as well? 17 Α. I do. 18 Now, I believe your prior testimony Q. 19 was that these two tables reported the same data; 20 is that right? 2.1 Α. Correct. 22 And the one at 241 and 242, that's Q. 23 a later submission by CSD than the one that's in 24 Pages 11 and 12, correct?

	Page 79
1	A. Yes.
2	Q. Now, the table that's set forth in
3	Pages 11 and 12, that has some text underneath
4	that, doesn't it?
5	A. Yes.
6	Q. And that text differs from the text
7	under Table 2 on Page 242, correct?
8	A. Correct.
9	Q. All right. What does the text say on
10	Page 12?
11	A. Page 12?
12	Q. Underneath immediately underneath
13	the table.
14	A. "Results shown in bold and highlighted
15	exceed the applicable Tier 1 soil remediation
16	objectives. Results shown in strikethrough font
17	indicate the sample was collected below the depth
18	at which groundwater was observed in the associated
19	soil boring."
20	Q. Now, that is not included in the
21	language underneath the table on Page 242, is
22	it?
23	A. No. It was added in response to
24	conversations with Karl Kaiser following the

	Page 80
1	submittal.
2	Q. And there are numbers in Table 2
3	on Pages 11 and 12 that have had a strikeout on
4	them; isn't that correct?
5	A. Correct.
6	Q. And there are no numbers on Page 241
7	and Page 242 in Table 2 that are stricken out,
8	correct?
9	A. Correct.
10	Q. Okay. Those tables have different
11	information in them; isn't that correct?
12	A. They have the same information
13	presented differently to in an attempt to
14	illustrate to the Agency that it was ridiculous
15	to exclude samples that were collected and
16	analyzed beneath a depth where groundwater
17	was observed in a boring or purposes of a risk
18	assessment.
19	Q. Pages 241 and 242 don't have
20	anything indicating which data was taken below
21	the groundwater observation, correct?
22	A. Correct, but it can be inferred
23	from the information presented.
24	Q. Let me call your attention to

	Page 81
1	Petitioner's Exhibit No. 5. Do you have a copy
2	of that?
3	A. Yes.
4	Q. Who took that photograph?
5	A. Brandon Hargrave.
6	Q. When was that photograph taken?
7	A. Following UST removal and the early
8	action extension period, early action excavation
9	activities.
10	Q. What date?
11	A. The 45-day report
12	Q. I'm not asking you to refer to other
13	documents. I'm asking you off the top of your head
14	do you know do you actually have personal
15	knowledge when this photograph, Petitioner's Exhibit
16	No. 5, was taken?
17	A. I can't state the date. The day
18	it was taken was the day we completed early action
19	excavation following UST removal, which is in the
20	record.
21	Q. Do you know what time Petitioner's
22	Exhibit No. 5 was taken?
23	A. No.
24	Q. Were you present at the time

	Page 82
1	Petitioner's Exhibit No. 5 was photographed?
2	A. I don't believe so.
3	Q. Okay. So your knowledge about the
4	taking of this photograph is based on reading the
5	reports and having some familiarity with when
6	Brandon might have been out there and so forth,
7	correct?
8	A. Yes. He would have reported directly
9	to me and possibly corresponded with me via the
10	telephone while he was in the field.
11	MR. SIEVERS: I'm going to
12	object to the admission to Petitioner's
13	Exhibit No. 5.
14	The witness has no
15	personal knowledge of this photograph,
16	foundation, it is undermined by his
17	own testimony.
18	Further, Petitioner's
19	Exhibit No. 5 was not before the Agency
20	at the point where it made its
21	reached its determination.
22	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Well,
23	Mr. Ingersoll, are you going to have
24	another witness

September 10, 2014

```
Page 83
1
                  MR. INGERSOLL:
                                  Yes.
2
                  HEARING OFFICER WEBB: -- testify
3
         about -- do you want to hold off on the
         exhibit?
4
5
                       Are you going to use Exhibit
6
         No. 5 in your examination of your next
7
         witness?
8
                  MR. INGERSOLL: I think --
9
               I think we can close this up with
10
         Mr. Hargrave.
11
                  HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Okay.
                                                Ι
12
         will delay ruling on Exhibit No. 5 for now.
13
                  MR. SIEVERS: Okay. I have nothing
         further of this witness.
14
15
                              EXAMINATION
           REDIRECT
                       by Mr. Ingersoll
16
17
                   Mr. Truesdale, Mr. Sievers, I think,
            Q.
18
     elicited testimony from you seeking to show that
19
     according to you, there was no limitation -- the
20
     water table places no limitation on drilling.
2.1
     that a correct interpretation of your testimony?
22
                   According to regulations, there is
            Α.
23
     a limitation under Stage 2, but not under Stage 1
24
     if site-specific conditions warrant.
```

	Page 84
1	Q. Okay. So it's not unconditional?
2	A. No.
3	Q. The conditions are stated in the
4	regulations?
5	A. Correct.
6	Q. I.e., site-specific conditions?
7	A. Right.
8	Q. And I believe you rendered an opinion
9	earlier where you said site-specific conditions were
10	present here?
11	A. Correct.
12	MR. INGERSOLL: Thank you. That's
13	all.
14	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Is there
15	anything else?
16	MR. SIEVERS: Yes.
17	RECROSS - EXAMINATION
18	by Mr. Sievers
19	Q. Mr. Truesdale, isn't it correct,
20	though, you don't need any site-specific conditions
21	because you only need to know site-specific
22	conditions to drill below groundwater table,
23	isn't that right, under the regulation?
24	A. You need to know site-specific

September 10, 2014

Page 85

conditions under the regulation in Stage 1 to support drilling below the water table, correct.

Q. And you don't -- CSD, when it does a boring in Stage 1, doesn't know where that groundwater table is?

2.1

- A. I don't care where it is in

 Stage 1 under a typical LUST site. Site-specific

 conditions with glacial geology, with a typical

 LUST site in Illinois, always provides site-specific

 conditions that dictate drilling below the water

 table.
- Q. So that provision in Section 734.315 qualifying the ability to bore to the full vertical extent of contamination, but only if -- to only below the groundwater table if site-specific conditions apply, that caveat never applies because you're saying that you always need to be drilling?

MR. INGERSOLL: Objection, objection, objection. He's asking for a legal conclusion, which is one of the very core issues here today.

MR. SIEVERS: I believe that

Mr. Ingersoll has asked the same question. I can rephrase it if

September 10, 2014

```
Page 86
 1
         you like.
 2
                  HEARING OFFICER WEBB:
                                          Yes.
 3
         I mean, he can give his interpretation.
     BY THE WITNESS:
 4
 5
                   I said that in a typical LUST site.
            Α.
     There are always site-specific conditions in a
 6
 7
     glacial depositional environment. In Illinois,
 8
     there are other types of depositional environments
 9
     such as alluvial, sand and gravel, valley terrains,
     where conditions may not dictate sampling below the
10
     water table.
11
12
                       If there's a large vertical
13
     separation between the source and observed
14
     groundwater and visual olfactory evidence or field
15
     screening of organic vapors, that indicates that
16
     migration ceases before groundwater is observed
17
     in a boring, those are the two principle cases
18
     where it would not apply.
19
                       But in a typical LUST site,
20
     that clause would never be applicable, but there
2.1
     are cases in Illinois where that would be
22
     applicable.
23
                  MR. SIEVERS:
                                Okay. Very good.
24
         I have nothing further.
```

•	Page 87
1	MR. INGERSOLL: Nothing.
2	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Okay.
3	Thank you. Mr. Truesdale.
4	(Witness excused.)
5	MR. INGERSOLL: Can he leave
6	or should he hang around as a potential
7	rebuttal witness?
8	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Do you
9	want to call him again at all?
10	MR. INGERSOLL: He might be a
11	rebuttal witness by someone. Sorry,
12	Joe. You get to take a break in the
13	other room.
14	MR. TRUESDALE: No problem.
15	MR. SIEVERS: And leave the
16	exhibits here.
17	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: You may
18	call your next witness.
19	MR. INGERSOLL: Let's get Brandon
20	Hargrave out of the way.
21	(Whereupon, after a short
22	break was had, the following
23	proceedings were held
24	accordingly.)

,	Page 88
1	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Let's go
2	back on the record.
3	Mr. Ingersoll, you may call
4	your next witness.
5	MR. INGERSOLL: I will now call
6	Brandon Hargrave.
7	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: The
8	court reporter will swear you in.
9	THE COURT REPORTER: Raise your
10	right hand, please.
11	(Witness sworn.)
12	WHEREUPON:
13	BRANDON HARGRAVE
14	called as a witness herein, having been first duly
15	sworn, deposeth and saith as follows:
16	DIRECT EXAMINATION
17	by Mr. Ingersoll
18	Q. Would you state your name and spell
19	your last name, please?
20	A. Brandon Hargrave, H-A-R-G-R-A-V-E.
21	Q. And where are you employed?
22	A. Illinois EPA.
23	Q. And what position?
24	A. I work for the solid waste permit

	Page 89
1	section, Bureau of Land.
2	Q. Okay. Prior to your employment at the
3	Illinois EPA, where were you employed?
4	A. CSD Environmental Services.
5	Q. And what was your position there?
6	A. Staff geologist.
7	Q. Okay. Are you familiar with a
8	site called Piasa Motor Fuels, Inc. and I think in
9	some places, I saw that it was called Steve's
10	Service? Are you familiar with that site?
11	A. Yes.
12	Q. And how? What's your contact with
13	that site?
14	A. It was quite some time ago. You
15	know, I remember being onsite. I generally remember
16	what the site looks like. I believe it's a former
17	gas station site used as an auto service station
18	now.
19	Q. Okay. I'm going to show you what
20	was previously marked as Petitioner's Exhibit
21	No. 3 and Petitioner's Exhibit No. 4. Do you
22	recognize those documents?
23	(Documents tendered
24	to the witness.)

	Page 90
1	BY THE WITNESS:
2	A. I don't recognize it. I know what it
3	is though.
4	BY MR. INGERSOLL:
5	Q. Okay. And what do you understand it
6	to be?
7	A. This is a 45-day report generally
8	issued, oh, after an incident has been called in
9	stating that there may or may not have been a
LO	release of contamination at a site. Someone like
11	now, a staff geologist, would have showed up and
L2	advanced a couple of borings to see if, indeed,
L3	there was contamination at the site. I believe
L4	this report, the 45-day report, would have been
L5	issued after that.
L 6	Q. I believe that's the amended 45-day
L7	report, isn't it?
L8	A. This says amended, yes.
L 9	Q. Okay. And do you know what the
20	purpose of that report was? As it stands
21	MR. SIEVERS: Objection. He's
22	already testified he doesn't even recognize
23	the report.
24	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Pardon me?

	Page 91
1	MR. SIEVERS: He already testified
2	he doesn't even recognize the report.
3	BY THE WITNESS:
4	A. I haven't seen this before.
5	BY MR. INGERSOLL:
6	Q. Okay. Do you recall being at that
7	location for a tank pull?
8	A. Yes.
9	Q. Okay. And would you look at
10	Petitioner's Exhibit No. 3?
11	A. Three is this?
12	Q. Yes. Look at Pages 50 to 54.
13	A. Okay.
14	Q. And then would you look at
15	Petitioner's Exhibit No. 4. Those are the color
16	photos.
17	A. Is it the same thing, but color?
18	Q. I'm asking you to confirm that.
19	MR. SIEVERS: He has already
20	testified that he doesn't recognize
21	the report. Now, he is asking him to
22	match up two documents and the only way
23	he can do it is if he I mean, anybody
24	could do that by comparing two documents.

September 10, 2014

```
Page 92
 1
                        There is no testimony that
 2
         he has any personal knowledge to put
 3
         these two together any more than a
 4
         layperson on the street.
 5
                  MR. INGERSOLL: Except that
 6
         he --
 7
                  HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Well, is
 8
         he the one who took the picture? Did
 9
         he take the photograph?
10
                  MR. INGERSOLL:
                                  We haven't gotten
11
         there yet.
12
                  HEARING OFFICER WEBB: All right.
13
         Well, that's where we're going, right?
14
                  MR. INGERSOLL: We do have him
15
         present at the scene during the tank pull.
16
                   HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Okay.
17
         I'll allow it.
18
     BY THE WITNESS:
19
                   These look to be the same, yes, as the
            Α.
20
     one that's in color.
     BY MR. INGERSOLL:
2.1
22
            Q.
                   Did you take these pictures?
23
            Α.
                   I believe I did, yes.
24
                   Thank you.
                                I'm going to show you
            Q.
```

	Page 93
1	what we have marked as Petitioner's Exhibit No. 5.
2	(Document tendered
3	to the witness.)
4	BY THE WITNESS:
5	A. Okay.
6	BY MR. INGERSOLL:
7	Q. Did you take that photo?
8	A. Most likely. I generally would
9	take photos on the job sites and especially of
LO	the tank pulls.
L1	Q. Now, based on your recollection
12	and those other pictures that you have identified,
L3	does this does that photo accurately portray
L 4	the scene at that tank pull excavation as you
L5	recall it?
16	A. Yes.
L7	Q. Your recollection and pictures compare
L8	with the pictures that you did take?
L9	A. Yes.
20	Q. Okay. Thank you.
21	MR. INGERSOLL: I would move
22	for the admission of Petitioner's Exhibit
23	No. 5.
24	MR. SIEVERS: Subject to cross.

Page 94 1 MR. INGERSOLL: Okay. 2 HEARING OFFICER WEBB: All right. 3 We will hold off ruling. 4 MR. INGERSOLL: Once again? 5 HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Once again. 6 BY MR. INGERSOLL: 7 Okay. So that we don't spend as 0. 8 much time as we did earlier, let's find some boring 9 logs here. 10 Would you look at the 11 administrative record, which is -- I didn't give it 12 to you yet. I'm sorry. 13 This is the administrative record 14 that the Agency has filed in this underground 15 storage tank appeal. It was paginated in the lower 16 right-hand corner. It will say Piasa Motor Fuels, 17 Inc. and it's paginated all the way through. 18 Would you look at Pages 320 and 19 following up to 331. Now, the BH initials, that's 20 you, right? 2.1 (Document tendered 22 to the witness.) 23 BY THE WITNESS: 24 Α. That is me, yes.

	Page 95
1	BY MR. INGERSOLL:
2	Q. On Page 320, there is a column that
3	says, "OVA/PID"?
4	A. Yes.
5	Q. Could you tell us what those
6	descriptors mean to you?
7	A. These were my descriptions
8	normally, this column would have a series of
9	numbers in it as if taken by some equipment. We
10	didn't have a working piece of equipment that day
11	called the PID machine. So you will see these
12	you will see these words, "slight in odor." That
13	is me using my, you know, visual and olfactory
14	sense of I basically had to look and smell the
15	soil to try to see if it was contaminated or not.
16	Q. Okay. How many LUST projects had
17	you been involved with in your career?
18	A. How many different sites are you
19	talking about?
20	Q. Yes.
21	A. I'm just taking a guess here off the
22	cuff. Maybe 40.
23	Q. Okay. And these descriptors, slight,
24	odor, odor, odor, slight, is that standard

	Page 96
1	practice for when you have to use your nose to
2	figure it out?
3	A. That is not standard practice. You
4	know, like I said, it's pretty rare to see this.
5	Usually, you will see a series of number recordings
6	by a PID, a photoionization detector.
7	Q. Okay. All right then. Let us flip
8	back to Page 144 in the record.
9	A. Okay.
10	Q. Okay. BH is still you?
11	A. Yes.
12	Q. And now you have numbers instead of
13	descriptions?
14	A. Correct.
15	Q. Okay. That's what you are talking
16	about, the typical scenario?
17	A. Correct, typical scenario. We would
18	have a PID machine in the field to what the PID
19	does is it kind of reads the hydrocarbons that are
20	being released by the soil samples while I'm logging
21	in basically.
22	Q. Okay. Back to Page 320, or any of
23	them, but Page 320, let's look at that.
24	A. Okay.

			Page	97
1	Q.	In the lower left-hand corner, it		
2	says, "Groundw	vater data, depth while drilling,		
3	ten feet"?			
4	Α.	Yes.		
5	Q.	So what does that mean that you		
6	noticed at ter	feet?		
7	Α.	That means that we encountered		
8	the groundwate	er table at a depth of ten feet.		
9	Q.	The groundwater table?		
10	Α.	Yes.		
11	Q.	Could you give me the definition		
12	for groundwate	er table?		
13	Α.	The depth below ground surface		
14	at which groun	ndwater where you generally		
15	encounter grou	indwater.		
16	Q.	Okay. Now, in the regulations,		
17	the Board's re	egulations, there is a definition		
18	for water tabl	.e.		
19	Α.	Okay.		
20	Q.	Do you know what it is?		
21	Α.	No, I don't.		
22	Q.	Okay. Let me read it to you.		
23	Α.	Okay.		
24	Q.	Once again, it's from Section		

September 10, 2014

Page 98 1 It's from the so-called TACO regs. 742.200. 2 Α. Okay. 3 "Water table means the top water 0. 4 surface of an unconfined aquifer at atmospheric 5 pressure." Now, that's not the same as when you 6 encounter groundwater is it? 7 Α. Can you repeat that, please? 8 Q. "Water table means the top water 9 surface of an unconfined aquifer at atmospheric 10 pressure." 11 Α. Can you just -- I mean, that's 12 generally the same thing as what I stated, 13 right? 14 Q. That's what you stated. 15 Α. Okay. 16 Q. Okay. 17 MR. INGERSOLL: I have nothing 18 further. 19 MR. SIEVERS: Permission to go 20 beyond the scope just to speed things 2.1 up? Otherwise, I'm going to have to call 22 Mr. Hargrave back for my case-in-chief. 23 MR. INGERSOLL: I'll tell you 24 what, I've got a question then.

	Page 99
1	Have you spoken with
2	Mr. Sievers about this
3	MR. SIEVERS: I'm sorry. I
4	believe that you closed your testimony
5	at this point.
6	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: I'll
7	allow it. Go a head and finish up.
8	BY MR. INGERSOLL:
9	Q. Have you spoken with Mr. Sievers
10	about this proceeding we are here for today?
11	A. Yes.
12	Q. And what did he tell you?
13	A. I don't know that he told me anything.
14	He asked me various things about the project here.
15	I saw a couple of these documents.
16	Q. Did he tell you what the issues were
17	in this proceeding?
18	A. All I know is this is in reference
19	to an appeal for payment for soil samples taken.
20	Q. Soil samples that you took?
21	A. Yes.
22	Q. Aren't you the one who physically
23	extracted the soil samples?
24	A. Yes, that's correct.

,	Page 100
1	MR. INGERSOLL: Okay. Nothing
2	further.
3	And, yes. It's okay to.
4	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: To go
5	beyond the scope.
6	MR. INGERSOLL: Yes. We will
7	try to work through it.
8	CROSS-EXAMINATION
9	by Mr. Sievers
10	Q. Mr. Hargrave, did I when we met,
11	at any time did I tell you how to answer questions
12	as to what the definition of what a water table
13	is?
14	A. No.
15	Q. Of what the groundwater table is?
16	A. No.
17	Q. You are employed here at the Agency,
18	correct?
19	A. Yes.
20	Q. How long have you been employed?
21	A. Since June of 2012.
22	Q. And where are you employed?
23	A. Bureau of Land in the solid waste
24	permit section.

		Page 101
1	Q. 2	And you were employed at CSD prior to
2	that.	
3	Α.	Yes.
4	Q.	I believe you testified you were a
5	staff geologis	t there?
6	Α.	Yes.
7	Q.	You have a degree in geology from
8	EIU?	
9	Α.	Eastern Illinois, yes.
10	Q. '	Thank you. And what were your duties
11	at CSD?	
12	Α.	I was generally their field point
13	technician for	any of these job sites that we would
14	go to that came	e to the door that required actual
15	field analysis	, field expertise. I was part of
16	the group, mys	elf and another guy. The field
17	supervisor wou	ld show up and actually perform the
18	work on job si	tes.
19	Q.	Just the two of you?
20	Α.	Yes.
21	Q. 1	Was he also a geologist?
22	A. 1	No. He was our field supervisor. He
23	generally ran	the equipment.
24	Q.	So in the field, you were CSD's

	Page 102
1	geologist?
2	A. Correct.
3	Q. You were the one that was there when
4	borings were taken?
5	A. Yes.
6	Q. When borings were analyzed in the
7	field?
8	A. Yes.
9	Q. Let's talk about when you would
10	come to the site, how would you determine what
11	borings to take?
12	A. Can you clarify that question?
13	Q. Well, would you determine would
14	you just would there be a plan in place to
15	determine where maybe the first boring would be
16	taken how many boring would be taken before you
17	got to the site?
18	A. Generally, yes, like a plan of
19	attack kind of a thing.
20	Q. Would you develop that or would that
21	be provided to you?
22	A. Usually provided by the project
23	manager. We may sit down and go through it
24	together, but for the most part, you know, I

	Page 103
1	had a plan, you know, with a number of borings
2	maybe in mind, that kind of thing.
3	Q. And what are the what is the
4	purpose of the borings from a geologist's
5	perspective?
6	A. The purpose of the borings?
7	Q. Yes.
8	A. Well, as it relates to specifically
9	this site, the purpose of borings is to go in
LO	and not only catalogue the soil types, but we're
L1	searching for evidence of contamination in those
L2	borings.
L3	When the borings come up, I
L4	would log the soil types, log any evidence of
L5	contamination and potentially take samples.
L 6	Q. Now, you are talking about vertical
L7	borings, correct?
18	A. Yes.
L 9	Q. So are we only measuring where
20	contamination might be vertically?
21	A. That's all you can do in a single
22	boring.
23	Q. With multiple borings, what could
24	you do?

September 10, 2014

Page 104

1 Α. With multiple borings, you can 2 determine the horizontal extent. What you 3 are looking for is contamination or a contaminant 4 plume. So with multiple borings, you can kind 5 of start beginning to define this, you know, three dimensional horizontal -- how far does this 6 7 contamination spread horizontally. Within the 8 boring itself, all you can do is determine vertical 9 in a single boring. 10 Is that the goal of conducting borings at a LUST site, is to determine the 11 extent of the horizontal and vertical contamination? 12 13 Α. Yes. 14 Q. All right. Now, when you are 15 conducting these borings, you are also pulling 16 cores; is that right? 17 Α. Yes. You are pulling up soil 18 samples known as cores, the actual -- you 19 know, you are pulling soil out of the ground.

Q. When you were boring at -- when you bored at this site, did you have some sort of equipment that allowed you to conduct the boring?

Those are known as soil cores.

20

2.1

22

23

24

		Page 105
1	Α.	Do you mean the drilling mechanism?
2	Q.	Yes.
3	Α.	Yes.
4	Q.	How far down could that boring
5	equipment go?	
6	Α.	Capability-wise?
7	Q.	Yes.
8	Α.	We have been as deep as maybe 60
9	feet before.	
10	Q.	Okay. Now, how would the cores
11	be taken?	
12	Α.	We would have a series of four-foot
13	steel tubes.	Each tube would be pounded into
14	the ground by	our it's called a direct push
15	geoprobe. So	each four-foot section is pounded
16	into the grou	nd.
17		Once that four-foot section
18	has been pound	ded in or driven in, we remove
19	that four-foo	t section and have an inner liner,
20	which would t	rap that soil inside the soil
21	cores. So we	would pull out the inner liner
22	and lay them	out on the table for, you know,
23	observation.	
24	Q.	Do you know what at that inner

September 10, 2014

Page 106 1 liner was made out of? 2 Α. It was plastic. It was PVC 3 probably. 4 Okay. When you have -- and at 0. 5 that point, what would you do with the core 6 once that had been removed? 7 Α. I would open up the plastic 8 sleeve and set it out on the table. I would 9 then begin to log the soil types. Normally, I would PID, which is a field screen, a PID 10 screen every foot or so. 11 12 That's an electronic device? Q. 13 Α. Correct. 14 Q. To determine the soil types, how 15 would you do that? 16 Α. Just by training. You know, it 17 may have been sand, it may have been clay, it may 18 have been silt, that kind of thing. So I would --19 you know, I would make -- for example, I would denote, you know, zero to two feet may be organic 20 2.1 top soil. Then, you know, two feet to four feet 22 may be a clay or a silty clay, something of that 23 nature. 24 Was this a visual determination? Q.

	Page 107
1	A. Yes.
2	Q. While you were conducting this
3	analysis of the core, what is your fellow CSD
4	employee doing?
5	A. He is running the equipment, you
6	know, preparing further another rod to be
7	driven down further, you know, et cetera and
8	so forth, whatever. It's kind of my job, you
9	know, I was logging the soils while he was
10	performing the mechanical duties.
11	Q. So did it happen where you would
12	be analyzing a four-foot core and your coworker
13	was in the process of drilling or boring an
14	additional another deeper four-foot core?
15	A. Yes, that possible.
16	Q. Was that the normal process?
17	A. Generally, yes.
18	Q. So that likely was the process that
19	applied here at the Piasa site?
20	A. Yes, most likely. I don't recall
21	specifically.
22	Q. How far down would you typically
23	bore at a LUST site?
24	A. It kind of depends. You know,

September 10, 2014

Page 108

each site is so specific-specific. You know, when you're dealing with geology, each side is different. You know, we might drill ten feet. We might drill 30 feet. It just kind of all depends on what we find.

- Q. Would your analysis of the cores in the contamination you might find in those cores have some bearing as to how deep you might drill?
 - A. Yes.

2.1

- Q. And explain how that would work?
- A. You know, generally we might take a boring -- it kind of all depends. If you look -- well, like I said, generally -- a common boring, you know, you might go the first four feet and you may have no evidence of contamination. The next rod or two rods or three rods, you may find signs of contamination. Then you may go, you know, even deeper until you're quote, unquote clean again. That's kind of a typical -- a typical boring.
- Q. Is that typically then when you stop boring when you reach clean samples?
 - A. Typically, yes.

September 10, 2014

Page 109

1 So would the goal then, as you 0. 2 are conducting these borings, to determine the 3 full vertical extent of contamination? 4 Α. For the most part, yes. 5 When is that not the case? 0. 6 Α. It kind of depends on where you 7 are at in the progress of work at that site. 8 When you first show up, you know, you may not even know there is contamination there. 9 you might do a couple of borings just to see 10 if there is. 11 So the very first, you know, 12 borings that you do, you really don't know what 13 14 you're going to find at that site, you know, with everything being site-specific. So if 15 16 the first two borings are clean at 16 feet, 17 you can begin to make an assumption that, you 18 know, hey, these might all be clean at 16 feet, 19 but as you continue on, you might find contamination to go deeper, you know, at 20 feet or something 20 2.1 like that. 22 If you pull a core and there is Q. 23 still some odor, slight or otherwise, in that

core, at the very bottom of this core, the

24

Page 110 1 farthest down you bore to date, do you take 2 further steps at that point? 3 Α. Yes. 4 0. What's a further step? 5 You might advance one more four-foot Α. rod to see if the soil will clean up at some point 6 7 after that. 8 Q. Is that because you are trying to 9 determine the full extent vertically of 10 contamination? 11 Α. Yes. 12 Q. I want to call your attention to Page 232 of the administrative record on 13 14 to Page 352, but the document begins at 232. 15 Page 232 to what? Α. 16 To 352. 0. 17 Α. 352. Okay. 18 Do you recognize that document? Q. 19 Α. I do. 20 What do you recognize it to be? Q. 2.1 This is the Stage 2 Site Investigation Α. 22 Plan and Budget. 23 Q. Have you seen this before? 24 Α. I have.

		Page 111
1	1 Q. Now, did	you prepare this entire
2	2 document?	
3	3 A. No.	
4	Q. Did you p	repare any portion of this
5	5 document?	
6	6 A. Only the	boring logs and the
7	7 monitoring log completi	on reports.
8	8 Q. Okay. No	w, let me call your attention
9	9 to Page 240 of that rep	ort and Page 241.
10	A. Okay.	
11	Q. Am I read	ing correctly then well,
12	strike that.	
13	Table	1 has four I'm sorry
14	six columns to it; is t	hat right?
15	A. Yes.	
16	Q. And one o	f the columns has the boring
17	depth, correct?	
18	A. Yes.	
19	Q. And these	are the depths for each of
20	the borings that were o	onducted as part of Stage 1
21	at the Piasa site?	
22	A. Yes.	
23	Q. Am I read	ing it correctly that all,
24	but one of the borings	was drilled to 20 feet?

1			
	Page 112		
1	A. Yes. It looks like that way.		
2	Q. One of them was just a 16?		
3	A. Yes.		
4	Q. And what do you on the column		
5	next to that to the right, what is the heading		
6	there?		
7	A. Soil sample depth.		
8	Q. Actually to the left of that.		
9	A. Oh, I'm sorry. Boring name.		
10	Q. I'm looking for it says GW depth in		
11	boring. What does that mean?		
12	A. Oh, excuse me. I'm sorry. GW depth		
13	in boring.		
14	Q. What does that mean?		
15	A. It means groundwater depth in boring.		
16	Q. Is that when you encountered the		
17	groundwater table, the groundwater table?		
18	A. Yes.		
19	Q. All right. Let me call your attention		
20	to Page 241 and Page 242. Do you see that Table 2		
21	there?		
22	A. Yes.		
23	Q. Now, that table shows lab results; is		
24	that right?		

	Page 113		
1	A. Yes, that's correct.		
2	Q. And what do you understand the bold		
3	numbering to indicate?		
4	MR. INGERSOLL: I'm going		
5	to object to going beyond the boring		
6	information. Mr. Hargrave's testimony		
7	was not at CSD when this document was		
8	prepared and he told us that he		
9	prepared the boring logs and the		
LO	monitoring well completion portions		
11	of this document.		
12	MR. SIEVERS: I asked him		
13	what he understood the bold portions		
L 4	to be.		
15	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Okay.		
L 6	I'll allow it.		
L7	BY THE WITNESS:		
18	A. I'm sorry. Can you repeat your		
L 9	question?		
20	BY MR. SIEVERS:		
21	Q. What do you understand the bold		
22	portions on Pages 241 and 242 to indicate?		
23	A. It looks like these bold numbers		
24	according to the last row, it appears as if the		

	Page 114
1	bold numbers means that there was an exceedance
2	of objectives in these particular samples, meaning
3	a dirty sample.
4	Q. That there were exceedances in these
5	lab samples, is that consistent of your recollection
6	of the analysis of the lab work at the ^ class
7	off-site?
8	A. Yes, sir.
9	Q. Let me call your attention to boring
10	logs at Page 320.
11	A. Okay.
12	Q. And so my understanding, and you can
13	correct me, is that the column on that log that
14	says OVA/PID, that normally would have numerical
15	numbers in there
16	A. Correct.
17	Q indicating PID readings?
18	A. Yes.
19	Q. These, instead, have things like
20	slight in odor.
21	A. Yes.
22	Q. How are those determined?
23	A. By my nose. I literally smelled each
24	foot of soil core that I examined.

Page 115 1 What does ND stand for? 0. 2 Α. ND means no detection. 3 Q. So on Page 320, your first observation 4 was no detect; is that correct? 5 Α. Yes. 6 Q. And then your next observation was 7 slight? 8 Α. Yes. 9 Q. So slight -- slight what? 10 Slight odor. Α. Then the next is odor? 11 Q. 12 Α. Yes. 13 Ο. Would that indicate something stronger 14 than a slight odor? 15 It would indicate most likely in this Α. 16 case the presence of a gasoline smell. 17 Okay. And would that be the case all Q. 18 the way down that column until we got to slight and 19 ND again? 20 Α. Correct. 2.1 Okay. So in your professional opinion Q. 22 then, looking at Page 320, would that column, 23 OVA/PID, indicate to you where contamination might 24 begin, continue and then fade off and end?

	Page 116
1	A. Yes.
2	Q. And now that boring, that ended at
3	20 feet; is that right?
4	A. Yes.
5	Q. And that was a no detect at the very
6	end of that boring?
7	A. Yes.
8	Q. I will call your attention to the
9	next page, which is Page 321, is that correct
10	as well there that the very last observation you
11	made was a no detect at that 20-foot level?
12	A. Yes, relative to these portions
13	that day odor, you know, where we would get a
14	strong odor and then towards the end of the
15	boring, we began to detect less or none in
16	that case.
17	Q. Okay. And would it be the case
18	then on Pages 322, 323, 324 and 325?
19	A. Yes, all the same reasoning.
20	Q. Okay. On Page 330, there was
21	a slight you identified a slight, the very
22	last detection, on that boring, correct?
23	A. I'm just getting there. Hang on.
24	Q. Sure.

		Page 117
1	А.	You said 330?
2	Q.	Yes.
3	А.	Yes.
4	Q.	Before that, you had indicated odor
5	in that last	core sample; is that right?
6	Α.	Yes.
7	Q.	Would in your professional opinion,
8	has the full	vertical extent of contamination been
9	determined th	rough boring 13 at this point?
10	Α.	Here's where it gets a little tricky.
11	Anything that	's done in the field, my observations
12	made in the f	ield are just that. They are my
13	observation a	t the time.
14		Without actually having these
15	so-called res	ult samples back from the laboratory,
16	there is real	ly no actual way to tell. So to the
17	best of my ab	ility, these are my observations in
18	the field at that moment.	
19	Q.	Another core could have been taken
20	below that, c	orrect, to determine whether you get
21	to a point wh	ere there was a no detect?
22	А.	Quite possibly.
23	Q.	At this point you on B-13 on
24	Page 330, you	don't know yet from a field

September 10, 2014

_	
	Page 118
1	perspective whether the vertical extent of
2	contamination has been defined?
3	A. Not without the lab results.
4	Q. Okay. That would apply for all of
5	the field analysis, correct?
6	A. You know, in the field, my
7	observations at the time, it is using my training
8	and my best guess to try to determine this stuff
9	at that moment, you know, while the boring has
10	been advanced and I have the soil cores in front
11	of me and I am writing that stuff down.
12	Q. So you could have had a core pulled
13	where you had no defect at all in there, but you
14	still take a lab sample and the lab sample is what
15	controls?
16	A. Yes. The lab sample is be all, end
17	all.
18	Q. What do you have to do to know
19	that you have fully defined a vertical extent of
20	contamination?
21	A. I'm not
22	Q. Is there a point in your boring that
23	you, in the field, have in your professional opinion

gotten to the point where you feel that

24

Page 119

you have fully defined the vertical extent of contamination?

2.1

- A. If you are using your PID machine, and again, the PID is a useful tool it helps us in the field at the time of the boring, it gives you a general idea, your PID readings. You know, if those would be a zero or a non-defect, you'd have a pretty good idea that the soil at that location was quote, unquote clean.
- Q. And without that PID, you'd be left to your visual and olfactory senses; is that correct?
- A. Correct, yes. That's my best -you know, it's based on my training and what
 I saw and what I smelled and, you know, any
 discoloration maybe, if there was any, in the
 soil. That's what I had to go by on that day.
- Q. So if you got to a stretch of a core where you didn't -- where there was a no detect, you didn't see any indications and you didn't smell any indication of contamination and this is below areas where you have identified contamination, might that indicate to you then that you have at least as far as you could tell

	Page 120
1	from the field, you fully determined the vertical
2	extent of contamination?
3	A. I would agree with that, yes.
4	Q. I would like to call your attention
5	to Petitioner's Exhibit No. 4 and Petitioner's
6	Exhibit No. 5.
7	(Documents tendered
8	to the witness.)
9	BY THE WITNESS:
10	A. Okay.
11	BY MR. SIEVERS:
12	Q. Are you certain that you took those
13	photographs?
14	A. I'm not certain. Normally, I would
15	take photographs, but I don't specifically recall
16	taking these pictures.
17	Q. Could another employee of CSD have
18	taken these photographs?
19	A. That could have been, yes.
20	Q. Sitting here today, do you know for
21	sure?
22	A. I don't know for sure, no. I mean,
23	this was quite a few years ago.
24	MR. SIEVERS: And nothing further.

	Page 121		
1	I have nothing further of this witness.		
2	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Okay.		
3	REDIRECT EXAMINATION		
4	by Mr. Ingersoll		
5	Q. Mr. Hargrave, staying with these		
6	boring logs at 320 and onward, if you look at		
7	Page 328, the boring went to 16 feet		
8	A. Yes.		
9	Q and stopped. Why did you stop at		
10	that point?		
11	A. From the my description here on		
12	the boring log, it appeared that at 16 feet, I no		
13	longer smelled a strong odor.		
14	Q. Once again, these are four feet?		
15	A. Four-foot sections.		
16	Q. They are not you do it a foot at a		
17	time because		
18	A. No.		
19	Q you do it four feet at a time?		
20	A. It was four feet or nothing, you		
21	know, pretty much.		
22	Q. Okay. So look at the next page. Your		
23	non-detect down at 1920.		
24	A. Yes.		

Page 122 1 You had odor at 16? 0. 2 Α. Yes. 3 Q. So based on what your other testimony 4 was, it would seem that the next option was to move 5 four more feet? 6 Α. Correct. 7 And look at 324, please, Page 324. Q. 8 So if your same logic is being applied, you will 9 note what you believe to be contamination at the 10 end of the fourth push at 16? 11 Α. Yes, at 16 feet, yes. I did note a 12 slight odor there. 13 So you -- the only option to get to Ο. 14 non-defect would be to stick on another four-foot 15 extension? 16 Push down another rod, yes. Α. 17 When we were talking earlier about Q. 18 Petitioner's Exhibit No. 3, you said -- I believe 19 you said you didn't recognize that. You could 20 read it and tell what it was, but you didn't 2.1 recognize that; is that correct? 22 That's right. Α. 23 Q. Did you take any samples during the 24 tank pull?

	Page 123
1	A. I don't recall without reviewing a
2	document. I don't recall right now.
3	Q. Would you look at Page 44 of 56?
4	A. Sure.
5	Q. It's the same, I think, on all of
6	these chain of custody forms.
7	A. Yes.
8	Q. On the lower left-hand corner
9	A. Yes.
10	Q is that you?
11	A. That's me.
12	Q. I can hardly read what it says
13	for the title of that little box. Does it say
14	collected by or what the heck does it say?
15	A. I can't read it. That is my
16	signature, B. Hargrave. That's my signature.
17	Q. Okay. So it appears that you
18	did take those samples or at least you were
19	responsible for them at some point or another?
20	A. Yes.
21	Q. So you were, in fact, there when
22	this activity was going on?
23	A. Yes, apparently.
24	Q. And you took samples from the

September 10, 2014

```
Page 124
 1
     and do you recall taking any samples from the
 2
     bottom of the excavation?
 3
                   I don't recall.
            Α.
 4
                   Would you look at Page 15 of 56?
            0.
 5
            Α.
                   Yes.
 6
            Q.
                   Can you tell what that is?
 7
            Α.
                   Yes.
 8
            Q.
                   Okay. And the TP-1, et cetera,
 9
     et cetera, et cetera?
10
            Α.
                   Yes.
11
                   Those are sample locations?
            Q.
12
            Α.
                   Yes.
13
                   And you took all of them?
            Ο.
14
     You didn't take -- yes, you did. You took all
15
     of these samples, right?
                   Let me check to see if the core --
16
            Α.
17
                  MR. SIEVERS: I'm going to
18
                 He's asking him just to review
19
         the document. Clearly, he doesn't have
20
         actual knowledge separate from the
2.1
         document. I mean, if he refreshes his
22
         recollection, he can present the document
23
         to him and have him review the document,
24
         take the document away from him and then
```

September 10, 2014

```
Page 125
 1
         ask him questions about the document.
 2
         Otherwise, he's simply asking him to
 3
         look at the document and read off of
 4
         it.
 5
                  MR. INGERSOLL: And we are
         looking at a record that has already
 6
 7
         been admitted into evidence.
 8
         was in the Agency's files and omitted
         for some unknown reason from the
 9
         administrative record in this matter.
10
11
                  HEARING OFFICER WEBB: I'll
12
         go ahead and allow it.
13
     BY HE WITNESS:
14
            Α.
                   Can you repeat the question?
15
     sorry.
     BY MR. INGERSOLL:
16
17
                   Okay. So you took all of these
            Q.
18
     samples according to this. I mean, your signature
19
     is on these pages, which indicates you took those
20
     samples?
2.1
            Α.
                   Correct, yes.
22
                   Okay. When you were in that hole in
            Q.
23
     the ground, were you standing in any water?
24
            Α.
                   I don't recall.
```

Page 126 1 Would you take soil samples if you 0. 2 were standing in water? 3 Α. No. 4 MR. INGERSOLL: Okay. Nothing 5 further. 6 HEARING OFFICER WEBB: 7 Mr. Sievers? RECROSS-EXAMINATION 8 by Mr. Sievers 9 10 Counsel asked you about Page 324, Q. 11 boring B-7. 12 Which document? Α. 13 We are talking about the Stage 2 Site Ο. 14 Investigation Plan and Budget. 15 What was the page number? Α. 16 Page 324. 0. 17 Α. Okay. 18 Now, where was the groundwater table Q. 19 on that boring? 20 Nine feet. Α. 2.1 How did you determine that? Q. 22 Inside the boring, that's where the --Α. 23 you kind of have a change from, you know, a dryer 24 soil into a wetter soil. That's where you kind

September 10, 2014

```
Page 127
1
     of -- that's where you kind of surmise there might
2
     be a groundwater table right there. That's as
3
     you are doing it in the field as I'm logging the
4
     borings, you might go from a period of dry soil
5
     to wet soil, in which case I will denote that.
6
            0.
                   And would that be the case throughout
7
     your boring logs that if you indicated the depth
8
     while drilling, that indicates you've determined
9
     that's where the groundwater table is through
10
     analyzing cores?
11
            Α.
                   Yes. That's where we encountered
12
     moisture, yes.
13
                  MR. SIEVERS: I have nothing
14
         further.
15
                  HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Anything
16
         further for you, Mr. Ingersoll?
17
                  MR. INGERSOLL: No. I think we
18
         should let Mr. Hargrave go to lunch.
19
                  HEARING OFFICER WEBB:
                                          Thank you
20
         very much.
2.1
                            (Witness excused.)
22
                  HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Let's go
23
         off the record for a moment.
24
```

		Page	128
1	(Whereupon, after a short		
2	break was had, the following		
3	proceedings were held		
4	accordingly.)		
5	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: We will		
6	go back on the record. We just had a		
7	short break and the Petitioner may call		
8	its next witness.		
9	MR. SIEVERS: The Respondent		
10	would just like to renew its objection		
11	to Petitioner's Exhibit No. 5, a		
12	photograph that was still pending		
13	subject to cross.		
14	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: It is		
15	still pending. Would you like to deal		
16	with that now or will it be used again		
17	in any of the future testimony?		
18	MR. INGERSOLL: No. I guess		
19	my response would be that if you look		
20	at the picture itself and compare it		
21	with the known pictures that are in		
22	the record no, I'm sorry. They are		
23	not in the record. They were admitted		
24	into the evidence.		

September 10, 2014

Page 129 1 I think there is a 2 certain amount of corroboration in 3 that that the vehicles in the background can be identified as the same vehicles. 4 5 So it would seem that corroborates its 6 accuracy and its useful necessary at 7 least at this level. 8 I'm not going to request 9 that it be supplemented into the record. 10 MR. SIEVERS: We would just 11 reiterate that it was not made part of 12 the record. There is no argument there. There has never been submission to the 13 14 Agency. I mean, it clearly has not been 15 submitted to the Agency prior to today. So certainly, it has had no basis 16 17 whatsoever upon the Agency's decision. 18 Further, we don't have a 19 witness here testifying they actually 20 took the photograph to lay the foundation 2.1 to make this admissible. This is simply 22 hearsay at this point. 23 HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Well, I --24 I'll interject here. I also am not totally

September 10, 2014

```
Page 130
 1
         comfortable with this exhibit, but I will --
 2
         if you would like to make an offer of proof,
         I will -- we will send it to the Board.
 3
 4
                  MR. INGERSOLL: No, that's okay.
 5
                  HEARING OFFICER WEBB: No?
                  MR. INGERSOLL: I will withdraw
 6
 7
         it.
 8
                  HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Okay.
 9
         Mr. Ingersoll, you may call your next
10
         witness.
11
                  MR. INGERSOLL: Karl Kaiser,
12
         please.
13
                  HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Mr. Kaiser,
14
         you may step up here and the court reporter
15
         will swear you in.
16
                  THE COURT REPORTER: Raise your
17
         right hand, please.
18
                                 (Witness sworn.)
19
20
2.1
22
23
24
```

	Page 131
1	WHEREUPON:
2	KARL KAISER
3	called as a witness herein, having been first duly
4	sworn, deposeth and saith as follows:
5	DIRECT EXAMINATION
6	by Mr. Ingersoll
7	Q. Would you state your name and spell
8	your last name, please?
9	A. It's Karl Kaiser, K-A-I-S-E-R, and
10	Karl with a K.
11	Q. Thank you. Okay. The site we have
12	been talking about all day, you have been here, so
13	you are the Agency's assigned project manager?
14	A. Yes.
15	Q. And you have been from the beginning,
16	as I understand it, from looking at the record?
17	A. I believe so.
18	Q. Okay. Looking at pages is the
19	record there? Yes. Looking at Pages 353, 354
20	and 355, those purport to be your review notes of
21	this matter; is that correct?
22	(Document tendered
23	to the witness.)
24	

	Page 132
1	BY THE WITNESS:
2	A. Yes.
3	BY MR. INGERSOLL:
4	Q. These were all prepared by you?
5	A. Yes.
6	Q. I notice they were prepared on
7	different dates?
8	Let's put it this way, I note
9	that they report that they were reviews of
10	different dates. The one that says, "date reviewed,
11	April 8, 2014," when was that document created?
12	A. April 8, 2014.
13	Q. So the same date as the review is when
14	you completed it?
15	A. When I completed my review and
16	generated the letter on it.
17	Q. Was this document created before the
18	letter was signed by Mr. Lowder?
19	A. Yes.
20	Q. Do you have any idea when you
21	sent this document to the Agency's central files?
22	MR. SIEVERS: Assumes a fact
23	not in evidence, objection.
24	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Pardon

	Page 133
1	me?
2	MR. SIEVERS: I'm going to
3	object because it assumes a fact not
4	in evidence.
5	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Would you
6	like to ask an additional question?
7	BY MR. INGERSOLL:
8	Q. Did you ever send this document to the
9	Agency's central files?
10	A. I don't recall it would have been
11	part of my review, but and I'm not sure when it
12	would have been in the Agency's file.
13	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Mr. Kaiser,
14	could you just speak up a little bit?
15	THE WITNESS: Yes. Excuse me.
16	BY MR. INGERSOLL:
17	Q. Well, who is responsible for seeing
18	that a document such as these are filed in the
19	central files?
20	A. Normally, when we send a letter
21	for signature, it includes notes and particular
22	submittals that I reviewed and those would then
23	go to our Agency clerical along with signed
24	letters and they would be I'm not sure exactly

	Page 134
1	how they route them to the actual division file,
2	but they are the ones who then would send it on
3	to the files.
4	Q. Okay. Going back to Page 353, it
5	mentions a March 25, 2014, manager's meeting. Were
6	you at that meeting?
7	A. Yes.
8	Q. Who else was present?
9	A. From the best of my recollection,
10	it would have been Hernando, our section manager,
11	Tom Henninger, Harry Chappel and Mike Lowder.
12	Q. And did you make a presentation to
13	those managers?
14	A. Yes.
15	Q. Could you describe your presentation
16	to them?
17	A. Yes.
18	Q. What did it entail?
19	A. I explained to them and set forth
20	the information that was given to me for the
21	Stage 2 Plan and Budget and the circumstances
22	around that site and presented them what I,
23	through my review, had planned on doing with
24	it as far as what type of letter I was going

	Page 135
1	to generate and my determinations on that.
2	I was getting concurrence
3	with them whether that was what type of letter
4	needed to be sent and whether that fell in line
5	with the circumstances of the report that was
6	submitted and how that applied to the regs.
7	Q. Did you provide them with any
8	memos or written records?
9	A. No.
LO	Q. On Page 354, it says, "Average
11	depth to groundwater was approximately 8.8 feet."
12	Go back to Page 9.
13	A. What was the page you just mentioned?
L 4	Q. I'm sorry. Page 354.
L5	A. Okay.
16	Q. It was the second page of the
L7	three-page review note set.
L8	A. Okay.
L 9	Q. It mentioned "Average depth to
20	groundwater is approximately 8.8 feet." Go back
21	to Page 9 in the Agency record. There's some
22	handwritten there's a handwritten entry in
23	the right-hand margin.
24	A. Uh-huh.

	Page 136
1	Q. Is that your writing?
2	A. Yes, it is.
3	Q. And what information did you use to
4	derive that 8.8 feet average?
5	A. I used that or calculated that
6	based on the information that was provided in
7	this particular report.
8	Q. Well, could you point us to the
9	information?
LO	A. It would have been going through
11	and averaging the depth to groundwater that was
L2	listed on the four of the different borings
L3	in Stage 2 Stage 1.
L4	Q. So that would have been the 14
L5	borings in Stage 1, the table that runs over
L 6	onto Page 10?
L7	A. I don't recall if it included that
L8	or if it included the additional Stage 2 at this
L 9	time. I can't remember.
20	Q. Okay. Would you please look at
21	Page 12, Table 3.0. I assume you didn't use any
22	of these numbers?
23	A. No.
24	Q. Okay. Then on Page 14, there is a

Page 137 1 question mark and handwritten markings on that 2 piece of paper and then average, approx, 9.5. 3 those your marks? 4 Α. Yes. 5 Okay. Can I assume you don't 0. 6 believe -- you believe that the 12/14/06 is 7 inaccurate? The date? 8 Α. 9 Q. Yes. 10 Α. Yes. 11 And the 9.5 is the arithmetic average Q. of all the numbers in the depth to groundwater --12 13 Uh-huh. Α. 14 -- column? Q. 15 Α. Yes. 16 So what is the groundwater table level 0. 17 at that site? 18 Α. Based on an average -- looking at an 19 averaging, it was 8.8. 20 Not the 9.5 that actually came from 2.1 monitoring wells? 22 Α. Correct. 23 Q. And you did not include the very low 24 numbers that were seen on 12/14/06?

September 10, 2014

```
Page 138
 1
            Α.
                   No.
 2
                   Okay. If the average that you
            Q.
 3
     thought was 9.5, why did you use 8.8 in your
 4
     notes?
 5
                  MR. SIEVERS: Objection.
                                             That's
 6
         contrary to his testimony.
                                      That's not what
 7
         he just testified to.
 8
                  MR. INGERSOLL: I know.
                                           He
         testified it was 9.5.
 9
                  MR. SIEVERS: He testified it
10
11
         was 8.8 and then he said it was 9.5 on
12
         this other table.
13
                  HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Let's
14
         clear this up.
     BY MR. INGERSOLL:
15
16
                   What's the groundwater table out at
            0.
17
     this site? What's the level?
18
            Α.
                   It's 8.8.
19
            0.
                   Okay. What's -- so you have decided
20
     that the monitoring well levels mean nothing?
2.1
            Α.
                   I did not use those. I used the
22
     depth while drilling.
23
            Q.
                   And why is that?
24
            Α.
                   Because that's -- the depth while
```

September 10, 2014

Page 139 1 drilling is what we used to determine the level 2 of whether you are taking soil samples or whether 3 it becomes a groundwater issue. 4 0. Where is that from? I mean, why 5 did you decide on that? Is that Agency policy 6 or what? 7 Α. It's through the Agency insofar as the LUST action is concerned and our determinations 8 9 of where the wells need to be set and everything 10 else. It's determined or purveyed to me as the project manager that it's depth while drilling. 11 12 Okay. Did anyone offer up any Q. 13 technical support for that position? 14 Α. I myself am not aware of the 15 decisions the Agency made to make the determination of depth while drilling. I was not included in 16 17 that decision. 18 Okay. So the Agency will interpret 0. 19 the groundwater table to be the depth -- the 20 average depth contacting -- at which groundwater 2.1 is contacted during drilling? 22 It would be -- the individual boring Α.

would be the depth while drilling -- determined

while depth while drilling. The average -- the

23

24

September 10, 2014

Page 140

8.8 is what I came up by averaging the information given to me in this particular report.

- Q. Okay. I believe the rule allows drilling through and beyond the water table if site-specific conditions warrant. Is that your understanding?
 - A. Yes.

2.1

- Q. And can you describe any site-specific conditions that would warrant that?
- A. As far as my understanding, there would not be any site-specific conditions that would warrant taking samples below the groundwater table that I have seen.
 - Q. Is that the Agency's position?
- A. As far as the regs are concerned, it leaves it open for that to be site-specific determination or site-specific conditions to be surveyed, but I did not see anything that would require them to take samples below the groundwater table in this particular instance.
- Q. Does the Agency have a position on this generally? I mean, is it -- are there any site-specific conditions that the Agency would consider justifying going beyond the water

		Page 141
1	table?	
2	Α.	Not that I'm aware of.
3	Q. 1	Have you been advised by any of
4	your managers	that there are none that would be
5	approved?	
6	Α.	Correct. This was discussed, like
7	I said, in the	manager's meeting. We came up with
8	the determinat	ion that there was no site-specific
9	conditions tha	t warranted the sampling below the
10	groundwater tal	ole.
11	Q. 1	Ever or in these circumstances?
12	Α.	In these particular circumstances.
13	Q. 1	How about ever?
14	Α.	That, I wouldn't know.
15	Q. 1	Have you been getting any instructions
16	on that?	
17	A. 1	No.
18	Q.	I assume you reviewed this amended
19	45-day report	that's marked as Petitioner's Exhibit
20	No. 3?	
21		(Document tendered
22		to the witness.)
23	BY THE WITNESS	:
24	Α.	Yes.

September 10, 2014

```
Page 142
1
     BY MR. INGERSOLL:
2
                   Okay. And they have the number
            Q.
3
     of excavation so-called floor samples -- soil
4
     samples from the floor of those excavations,
5
     don't they?
6
            Α.
                   Yes.
7
            Ο.
                   All right.
                               So what was the water
8
     table level on that day of -- let's see when those
9
     samples were taken -- August 24, 2006?
10
                  MR. SIEVERS: Are we making a
11
         reference to a part of the record?
                  MR. INGERSOLL: No. I'm making
12
         reference to this document, Exhibit No. 3.
13
14
                  MR. SIEVERS: Can you give us a
15
         page number?
16
                  MR. INGERSOLL: Well, the -- the
17
         sample forms -- the chain of custody forms
         are at 43, 44, 45.
18
                             Then once again, you
19
         go back to the figures, which I did not
20
         really direct him to. I just -- I asked
2.1
         him if he did floor samples and he said
22
         yes.
               I think --
23
     BY MR. INGERSOLL:
24
                   Did they do floor samples?
            Q.
```

	Page 143
1	A. Yes.
2	Q. Of soil?
3	A. Yes.
4	Q. Okay. So what was the water table
5	on that date?
6	A. They didn't indicate depth of water
7	at that table based on those samples.
8	Q. Okay. There's a hole 13 feet in
9	the ground and it didn't have any water in it.
LO	How deep was it what was the water table on
11	that day? It was below 13 feet, wasn't it?
L2	A. That, I don't know. I wasn't
L3	given that information. I was given in that
L4	particular reporter that they encountered
L5	groundwater.
L 6	Q. Well, I'm not talking about this
L7	report. It's a different day. It's different
18	information. This doesn't say anything about
L 9	what level the groundwater was encountered
20	because they've got a dry hole in the ground.
21	What's that say? What's that tell you about
22	the level of groundwater?
23	MR. SIEVERS: I'm going to
24	object. This particular report actually

	Page 144
1	does say groundwater was encountered at
2	the site on Page 4 of 56.
3	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Is
4	this Exhibit No. 3?
5	MR. INGERSOLL: That's a
6	different question.
7	MR. SIEVERS: Exhibit No. 3.
8	MR. INGERSOLL: I'm talking
9	about the date that that hole in the
10	ground was made. I don't think there
11	has been any disagreement.
12	MR. SIEVERS: I don't think
13	there's any qualification that said
14	that it was not encountered on that
15	day. It says groundwater was encountered
16	at the site in question.
17	MR. INGERSOLL: Groundwater has
18	been encountered at the site, yes.
19	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Do you
20	want to ask the question again?
21	MR. INGERSOLL: As reported in
22	this very report. Referencing the 45-day
23	report, it was submitted sometime before,
24	I've got a question. I mean, this man

September 10, 2014

```
Page 145
 1
         has been reviewing project reports for
 2
         how many years?
 3
                  THE WITNESS: Twenty-two, 23
 4
         years.
 5
                  MR. INGERSOLL:
                                   Okay.
                  HEARING OFFICER WEBB: I'll allow
 6
 7
              Go ahead and ask it.
     BY MR. INGERSOLL:
 8
 9
            Q.
                   Okay. So are you unable to deduce
10
     that the groundwater, at least on that day that
     that excavation was going on, was below 13 feet?
11
12
                   Based on the information that they
            Α.
     provided in here and the fact that they took
13
14
     samples and showed the excavation, they did not
15
     indicate to me a depth to groundwater level other
16
     than stating in a report that they encountered
17
     groundwater.
18
            0.
                   At the site?
19
                   At the site. Based on looking at
            Α.
20
     the pictures alone, I could not determine that
2.1
     myself because of the quality and clarity of
22
     those pictures.
23
                  MR. INGERSOLL: I have nothing
24
         further.
```

	Page 146
1	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Okay.
2	Mr. Sievers?
3	CROSS-EXAMINATION
4	by Mr. Sievers
5	Q. Okay. Mr. Kaiser, there has been
6	introduced in this case Petitioner's Exhibit No. 2
7	and Petitioner's Exhibit No. 3.
8	Petitioner's Exhibit No. 2 is
9	a 45-day report and Petitioner's Exhibit No. 3
10	is amended 45-day report. They were not included
11	in administrative record in this case; is that
12	your recollection?
13	A. Correct.
14	Q. Why?
15	A. Because at the time that I
16	reviewed that, I had already seen a Stage 3 Site
17	Investigation Plan and Budget that documented
18	Stage 1 and Stage 2 activities.
19	The particular report that I
20	was reviewing at the time was a Stage 2 Plan and
21	Budget because they had neglected to ever submit
22	that particular report prior to the Stage 3
23	submittal. So I was reviewing that particular
24	information based on my knowledge of the site.

September 10, 2014

,	Page 147
1	I did go back and look at the
2	45-day report or the certification of the 45-day
3	or what was on our database to determine if that
4	was approved, which would have included the
5	Stage 1 certification.
6	Q. But you didn't rely upon the 45-day
7	report the amended 45-day report in reaching
8	your decision on the Stage 2 site inspection and
9	budget?
10	A. No.
11	Q. Is it possible that site-specific
12	conditions could exist warranting boring below
13	the groundwater table, but you just haven't
14	encountered them yet?
15	A. True.
16	Q. In the Stage 2 report that was
17	submitted to you in this action or to the Agency
18	in this action, were any site-specific conditions
19	called to your attention that the Petitioner
20	contended warranted drilling or boring below the
21	groundwater table?
22	A. No.
23	Q. Your job duties, they include
24	reviewing, approving, denying, modifying budget

		Page 148
1	plans involved	d in the Leaking Underground Storage
2	Tank Program,	correct?
3	Α.	Yes.
4	Q.	What's your highest level of
5	education?	
6	Α.	I have a master's degree in
7	environmental	studies.
8	Q.	Do you work with the Office of the
9	State Fire Ma	rshal?
10	Α.	Yes.
11	Q.	In what capacity?
12	Α.	I am a liaison between the Agency
13	and the Office	e of the State Fire Marshal with
14	regards to red	cord retrievals or removal logs or
15	anything that	our project managers may need during
16	the process of	f a review.
17	Q.	Okay. What's your title with the
18	IEPA?	
19	Α.	Environmental protection specialist
20	three.	
21	Q.	How long have you worked at the
22	Agency?	
23	Α.	Approximately 23 years. I started
24	contractually	for six months and then was an

		Page 149
1	employee afte	r that.
2	Q.	You are in the LUST section?
3	Α.	I have been in the LUST section the
4	whole entire	time.
5	Q.	Leaking Underground Storage Tank
6	Section?	
7	А.	Yes.
8	Q.	You are a project manager?
9	Α.	Correct.
10	Q.	And you are the project manager on
11	the Piasa Mot	or Fuels, Inc. site or the Steve's
12	Service site?	
13	Α.	Yes.
14	Q.	And how did you get assigned to this
15	site?	
16	Α.	I'm not aware. I think it's maybe
17	a random allo	tment of sites that come in.
18	Q.	Does a file exist for this site?
19	А.	A division file?
20	Q.	Within the Agency.
21	А.	A division file exists, yes.
22	Q.	It includes petitioner's submissions
23	and correspon	dence and so forth?
24	А.	Correct.

```
Page 150
 1
                    I'm going to call your attention
            0.
 2
     to Page 3 of the administrative record through
 3
     Page 229.
 4
            Α.
                    Through page what?
 5
                    Page 229.
            Q.
 6
            Α.
                    Okay.
 7
                    Do you recognize what that document
            Q.
 8
     is?
 9
            Α.
                    Yes.
10
                    What do you recognize it to be?
            Q.
                    This is their Stage 3 planning budget.
11
            Α.
12
                    Have you seen it before?
            Q.
13
            Α.
                    Yes.
14
            Q.
                    Is it in that file that we spoke
15
     about?
16
                    No, it isn't.
            Α.
17
                    Is it part of the Agency files?
            Q.
18
            Α.
                    Yes.
19
            0.
                    Now, before -- strike that.
20
                        Prior to receiving this Stage 3
2.1
     Site Investigation Plan and Budget at Page 3 of
22
     the record, when was the last time you received
23
     a submittal from the Petitioners?
24
            Α.
                    I believe it would have been at the
```

		Page 151
1	point of the	amended 45-day report.
2	Q.	In 2006?
3	А.	Yes.
4	Q.	And this Stage 3 Site Investigation
5	Plan and Budg	et was received by EPA in January 2012;
6	is that right	?
7	А.	Yes.
8	Q.	After you received this after the
9	Agency receiv	ed this Stage 3 Plan and Budget, did
10	you receive a	letter from CSD concerning this plan
11	and budget?	
12	А.	Yes.
13	Q.	Calling your attention to Page 231
14	of the record	, do you recognize that document?
15	А.	Yes.
16	Q.	What is that document?
17	А.	It was a letter that was submitted
18	to the Agency	requesting that the Stage 1 and
19	Stage 2 actio	n costs and the Stage 3 Plan and
20	Budget, that	the review for that be waived.
21	Q.	Was that the word they used?
22	А.	No. Their words were, "At this
23	time, CSD wou	ld like to request that the Agency
24	suspend their	review of these documents until

	Page 152
1	receipt of a revised Stage 2 Plan and Budget
2	currently being completed for submittal to the
3	Agency."
4	Q. Okay. And to your knowledge, did
5	the Agency so suspend its review?
6	A. Yes.
7	Q. This is a May 7, 2012, document; is
8	that right?
9	A. Yes.
10	Q. Prior to this prior to the
11	Agency's receipt of this document, did you have
12	any conversations with CSD Environmental Services,
13	<pre>Inc.'s personnel?</pre>
14	A. Yes, I did.
15	Q. Did you have did those
16	conversations, in your mind, result in the
17	receipt of this letter at Page 231?
18	A. Yes.
19	Q. Who did you have the conversation
20	with?
21	A. I believe at the time I talked to Joe
22	Truesdale.
23	Q. And what about that conversation do
24	you think prompted this letter?

September 10, 2014

Page 153

1 Upon my initial review of that 2 particular document, I became aware that they 3 had never submitted a Stage 2 Plan and Budget 4 to the Agency for review and approval. 5 So I called Mr. Truesdale up 6 and explained to him that we had a Stage 3 plan 7 that had come in prior to this and that I could 8 not review that based on the fact that I -- I don't know what they would have ever had proposed 9 10 in their Stage 2 Plan and Budget. Therefore, the actual costs 11 12 in Stage 1 and Stage 2 included that particular 13 thing were things that were -- at that particular point in time I felt I couldn't review because 14 15 of a lack of that Stage 2 Plan and Budget. 16 I suggested to him that they 17 suspend review on this particular report at 18 such time that would give them the opportunity 19 to submit a Stage 2 Plan and Budget so that it would bring things back into the normal progression 20 of submittal of the plans and reports to the 2.1

Q. So in the five and a half years between the amended 45-day report and the receipt

22

23

24

Agency.

	Page 154
1	of the Stage 3 Site Investigation Plan and Budget,
2	the Agency had not received any other submittals
3	from CSD for the Piasa Motor Fuels, Inc. site?
4	A. Yes.
5	Q. Now, response to this conversation,
6	you received this letter. Did you ultimately
7	also receive a Stage 2 Site Investigation Plan and
8	Budget?
9	A. Yes.
10	Q. I call your attention to Pages 232
11	through 352 of the record.
12	A. Okay.
13	Q. Do you recognize Pages 232 to 352
14	of the administrative record? Do you recognize
15	that document?
16	A. Yes.
17	Q. What do you recognize it to be?
18	A. Stage 2.
19	Q. Have you seen it before today?
20	A. Yes.
21	Q. Was it in the Agency's files?
22	A. Yes.
23	Q. And I'll call your attention to
24	Pages 353 through 355 of the record.

,		Page 155
1	Α.	Page 253?
2	Q.	Pages 353 to 355.
3	Α.	Okay.
4	Q.	All right. Now, do you recognize
5	those docum	ents?
6	Α.	Yes.
7	Q.	What do you recognize them to be?
8	Α.	My review notes.
9	Q.	Is that more than one set of review
10	notes?	
11	А.	Yes. There's two separate review
12	notes.	
13	Q.	Are they from different dates?
14	Α.	Yes.
15	Q.	One is for April 8, 2014, and one for
16	March 25, 2	014?
17	Α.	Correct.
18	Q.	Okay. And in the review note
19	dated April	8, 2014, there is reference to a
20	LUST section	n manager's meeting. Do you see
21	that?	
22	Α.	Yes.
23	Q.	Are you aware of any records
24	documenting	this meeting such as agendas, memos,

	Page 156
1	notes, emails, et cetera?
2	A. No.
3	Q. Have you searched for any such
4	records?
5	A. Yes.
6	Q. And what was the result of your
7	search?
8	A. There is none.
9	Q. Okay. Now, I want to call your
LO	attention to Page 356 of the administrate record
11	through Page 358. Do you recognize that document?
12	A. Yes.
13	Q. What is that document?
L 4	A. Yes.
15	Q. What is that document?
16	A. That is the letter that I generated
L7	in response to the Stage 2 Plan and Budget.
18	Q. Is that the Agency's decision letter?
L 9	A. Yes.
20	Q. Who drafted that letter?
21	A. I did.
22	Q. Now, that's signed by someone other
23	than you, correct?
24	A. Yes.

Page 157 1 Who is that signed by? Q. 2 My immediate supervisor, Michael Α. 3 Lowder. 4 Okay. Why did Michael Lowder sign 0. it and not you? 5 It's just Agency protocol for the 6 7 LUST section. Project managers don't sign their 8 own letters. It's done by the individual unit 9 managers. (Document marked as Respondent's 10 11 Exhibit No. R-1 for 12 identification, 9/10/14.) 13 MR. SIEVERS: May I approach 14 the witness? 15 HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Yes. 16 MR. SIEVERS: Thank you. 17 BY MR. SIEVERS: 18 Mr. Kaiser, I'm handing you what Q. 19 was previously marked as Respondent's Exhibit No. 1 20 or R-1. Can you take a moment to review that 2.1 and let me mow when you have finished? 22 (Document tendered 23 to the witness.)

24

Page 158 1 BY THE WITNESS: 2 Α. Okay. 3 BY MR. SIEVERS: 4 What do you recognize exhibit --0. 5 Respondent's Exhibit R-1 to be? 6 It's an excerpt of a reg regulations 7 regarding Stage 1 site investigation. 8 Does it set forth Section 734.315 of Q. 9 the regulations? 10 Α. Yes. 11 And did you rely upon Section 734.315 Q. in reaching your decision on the decision letter set 12 13 forth April 8, 2014, as set forth in the record at 14 Pages 356 to 358? 15 Α. Yes. 16 And Respondent's R-1 contains language Q. 17 concerning borings being drilled groundwater table, 18 correct? 19 Α. Yes. 20 And that -- was that language --Q. 2.1 did you rely upon that language in reaching your 22 April 8, 2014, decision? 23 Α. Yes. 24 Q. Okay. And is it your understanding

September 10, 2014

	, , ,
	Page 159
1	of Section 734.314 as set forth in Respondent's R-1
2	that borings are not to be advanced below the
3	groundwater table unless site-specific conditions
4	warrant it?
5	A. Correct.
6	Q. Do you understand the Petitioner's
7	Stage 2 submittal to include a Stage 1 budget for
8	work involving boring below the groundwater table?
9	A. The Stage 2 Plan and Budget did
10	include sample results below the groundwater
11	table that were in their corresponding budget.
12	Q. Were any site-specific conditions
13	set forth in the Stage 2 submittal indicating to
14	you that site-specific conditions warranted
15	boring below the groundwater table?
16	A. No, they were not.
17	Q. Were any site-specific conditions
18	called to your attention in the Stage 2 submittal
19	in which CSD or the Petitioner contended
20	site-specific conditions warranted boring below
21	the groundwater table?
22	A. No.

Q. Did the Stage 2 submittal from the Petitioner include the submittal of any actual costs

23

24

	Page 160
1	incurred in Stage 1?
2	A. No, it did not.
3	MR. SIEVERS: I don't think
4	I have anything further with this
5	witness.
6	REDIRECT EXAMINATION
7	by Mr. Ingersoll
8	Q. Mr. Kaiser, is it your contention
9	that an applicant has to specifically highlight
10	site-specific conditions that it may want to
11	rely upon for drilling beyond the water table?
12	A. When looking at when reviewing
13	a particular report like this and looking at
14	compliance like this, I would look for a
15	statement within the submittal of the extenuating
16	circumstances or the reasoning why they would have
17	wanted to stay below the water table and that was
18	not provided in the submittal.
19	Q. It was not provided. That implies
20	that you think it's required by the regs?
21	A. Yes.
22	MR. SIEVERS: Objection.
23	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: You object?
24	MR. SIEVERS: Withdrawn.

Page 161 1 HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Okay. 2 BY MR. INGERSOLL: So it's your contention that the 3 0. 4 applicant should not be allowed to just rely 5 upon you being able to deduce from the information 6 provided in the report whether or not those 7 conditions exist? 8 I don't understand the question. Α. 9 Q. Is it your contention -- okay. 10 Are the applicants allowed to 11 rely upon your review of the information in the 12 report that would allow you to deduce whether 13 those conditions exist absent -- go ahead, I'm 14 sorry. Do you want to answer to that part? 15 I'm sorry. is a mess. 16 Α. I was going to --17 Q. No, no, no. My fault, my fault. 18 Okay. You testified that it 19 is required for the applicant -- if they drill 20 beyond the water table it's required that they 2.1 specifically highlight the site-specific conditions 22 that relate to that? 23 It's my understanding that Α.

site-specific conditions need to be present to

24

	Page 162
1	warrant them drilling below the water table and
2	taking samples.
3	Q. If there's information elsewhere
4	in the report, unless they do a specific assertion
5	about those site-specific conditions, you don't
6	believe that's adequate?
7	A. They need to provide me with their
8	reasoning why they had site-specific conditions
9	that warrant them taking samples below the water
LO	table.
11	Q. It has to be set forth separately
12	from the data that may be otherwise present?
L3	A. That's what I would look for, yes.
L4	MR. INGERSOLL: I have nothing
L5	further.
L 6	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Mr. Sievers,
L7	anything further?
L8	MR. SIEVERS: Nothing further of
L 9	for this witness.
20	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Okay. Thank
21	you, Mr. Kaiser.
22	(Witness excused.)
23	MR. INGERSOLL: We have nothing
24	further. Thank you.

September 10, 2014

```
Page 163
1
                  HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Mr. Sievers?
2
                  MR. SIEVERS: Yes.
                                      I quess we will
3
         call Mr. Thorpe.
4
                  HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Mr. Thorpe,
5
         why don't you come up and let the court
6
         reporter swear you in.
7
                  THE COURT REPORTER: Raise your
8
         right hand, please.
9
                                (Witness sworn.)
10
     WHEREUPON:
11
                   SHANE
                                THORPE
12
     called as a witness herein, having been first duly
13
     sworn, deposeth and saith as follows:
14
             DIRECT EXAMINATION
15
                       by Mr. Sievers
16
                   Mr. Thorpe, could you state your name
            Q.
17
     and spell it for the court reporter?
18
            Α.
                   Shane Thorpe, T-H-O-R-P-E.
19
            0.
                   Are you employed?
20
            Α.
                   Yes.
2.1
                   Where are you employed?
            Q.
22
                   I'm a senior project manager with
            Α.
23
     CSD Environmental Services.
24
                   How long have you been employed by
            Q.
```

Page 164 1 CSD Environmental Services? 2 Currently, I have been there for --Α. since 2007. Before that, I worked there for a 3 4 couple of years in the '90s. 5 Okay. Are you familiar with the 6 Stage 2 Site Investigation Plan and Budget that 7 was submitted in this matter? 8 Α. Yes. 9 I would like to call your attention Q. 10 Do you have that before you? to the record. 11 (Document tendered 12 to the witness.) BY THE WITNESS: 13 14 Α. I do. BY MR. SIEVERS: 15 16 I would like to call your attention to 0. 17 Page 238. 18 Α. Okay. 19 0. Is Page 238 part of the Stage 2 Site 20 Inspection Plan and Budget? Site investigation. 2.1 Α. 22 Site Investigation Plan and Budget? Q. 23 Α. Yes. 24 Okay. And on Page 238, is that your Q.

	Page 165
1	signature under the heading of consultant?
2	A. Yes.
3	Q. Now, the Stage 2 Site Investigation
4	Plan and Budget, that reports, among other things,
5	results from a Stage 1 investigation; isn't that
6	right?
7	A. Correct.
8	Q. And the Stage 1 investigation
9	involved Brandon Hargrave, and another CSD
10	employee physically going out to the Piasa
11	Motor Fuels, Incorporated site and conducting
12	an investigation?
13	A. Yes.
14	Q. Mr. Hargrave and his coworker
15	caused borings to be taken at the site?
16	A. They caused borings to be taken?
17	Q. Borings were taken at the site;
18	is that right?
19	A. Yes.
20	Q. And whether it was taken by
21	Mr. Hargrave or his coworker, one of the two
22	of them took the borings; is that correct?
23	A. As I understand it, yes by, by
24	looking at the boring logs.

	Page 166
1	Q. You weren't onsite when those
2	borings were taken?
3	A. No.
4	Q. So Mr. Hargrave, he was a
5	geologist on the site; isn't that right?
6	A. Yes.
7	Q. His analysis of the borings of
8	the cores retrieved from the borings, those are
9	the basis for the Stage 1 data set forth in the
10	Stage 2 Site Investigation Plan and Budget; is
11	that correct?
12	A. That's a portion of the data, yes.
13	Q. Okay. It's the data did you
14	have other data about the site from the Stage 1
15	investigation that didn't come from Brandon
16	Hargrave?
17	A. Well, after the wells were installed,
18	someone went down and gauged them and sampled them.
19	I don't off the top of my head, I don't know who
20	did that.
21	Q. Could that have been Brandon?
22	A. It could have been.
23	Q. Okay. But as far as the borings
24	for Stage 1 are concerned, the analysis of the

Page 167 1 cores that were taken from those borings, that 2 was all done by Brandon Hargrave; isn't that 3 right? Α. 4 As far as I know. Like I said, 5 I started at CSD again in 2007. These borings were done in 2006. You are asking me to testify 6 7 to something that I can't. 8 Q. Fair enough. You did sign the 9 Stage 2 Investigation Plan and Budget as a 10 consultant, correct? 11 Α. Correct. 12 Q. And you relied upon at least data 13 from somebody in preparing that plan and budget, 14 correct? 15 Α. Yes. 16 Okay. Are you aware of any statement 0. 17 in the Stage 2 Investigation Plan and Budget that's 18 false? Well, let me -- I didn't mean to be that 19 burdensome. Let me withdraw that question and ask 20 you another question and ask you this. 2.1 At the time that you signed the 22 Stage 2 Site Investigation Plan and Budget, was it 23

your understanding that everything in that plan and

budget was true and accurate?

24

	Page 168
1	A. Yes.
2	Q. And let me call your attention to
3	Page 7 of the administrative record or actually
4	Pages 3 through 229 of the administrative record.
5	So go to Page 3 to start with. Do you see that?
6	A. Okay.
7	Q. Now, do you understand Pages 3
8	through 229 of the administrative record to be
9	Stage 3 Site Investigation Plan and Budget in
LO	this matter?
11	A. Yes.
12	Q. I will call your attention to
L3	Page 7 of that document. Does that include your
L 4	signature as the consultant for that document as
15	well?
L 6	A. Yes.
L7	Q. At the time you signed that, you
18	had every reason to believe that that document
L 9	was true and accurate; isn't that correct?
20	A. That's correct.
21	Q. Okay.
22	A. Going back through it, I have seen
23	a couple of errors and I think we have identified
24	a couple of them today.

	lage 103
1	Q. Right. Have you identified any
2	errors in either the Stage 2 Site Investigation
3	Plan and Budget or the Stage 3 Site Investigation
4	Plan and Budget that are anything more than a
5	typographical error?
6	A. No. Although I will well, sort
7	of, I guess. I noted in the Stage 2 Plan and
8	Budget on Page 246 of the record that we were
9	only going to propose two BTEX and MTBE from
10	each boring because I knew that that was going
11	to be an issue with the samples from below the
12	water table. I did forget I forgot to take
13	that out of the budget itself, but the budget
14	didn't get approved or anything.
15	Q. I'm sorry. I'm confused. Could
16	you point to the sentence that you are talking
17	about on Page 246?
18	A. It's in the third paragraph down,
19	second sentence, "For budgetary purposes, only
20	two BTEX and MTBE soil samples are proposed from
21	each soil boring."
22	Q. Now, are you saying that is a mistake
23	to have included that in the report or not?
24	A. No. I'm saying I meant to only

September 10, 2014

```
Page 170
 1
     include two of each in the budget, but when I
 2
     went back and looked at it, I saw that there
 3
     are four from each of those in the budget.
 4
                   Why is that a mistake?
            0.
                   Because as we have conceded in
 5
            Α.
     this case, the Stage 2 explicitly denies or
 6
 7
     prohibits samples from below the water table
 8
     whereas Stage 1 does not.
 9
            Q.
                   Okay. I just wanted clarification
10
     on that.
                   It's not to be confused with the
11
12
     depth to groundwater in the boring samples.
13
                  MR. SIEVERS: I don't think
         I have anything further with this witness.
14
15
                   MR. INGERSOLL: I don't have
16
         any questions.
17
                   HEARING OFFICER WEBB:
                                           Okay.
18
         thank you.
19
                            (Witness excused.)
2.0
                  HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Mr. Sievers,
2.1
         do you have anything else you would like
22
         to present?
23
                  MR. SIEVERS: No, your Honor.
24
                   HEARING OFFICER WEBB:
                                          Okay.
                                                 All
```

Ī	
4	Page 171
1	right.
2	MR. INGERSOLL: May I have a couple
3	minutes to confer to see if we need to put
4	anybody on rebuttal?
5	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Okay. Let's
6	go off the record.
7	(whereupon, a discussion
8	was had off the record.)
9	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Okay.
10	We will go back on the record.
11	It is my understanding
12	that Petitioner has nothing further
13	to present today.
14	MR. INGERSOLL: Correct.
15	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Respondent
16	has one additional issue to address?
17	MR. SIEVERS: Merely moving into
18	evidence Respondent's R-1.
19	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Which is?
20	MR. SIEVERS: Which is Regulation
21	731.315.
22	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Okay. I
23	understand you do not have any objection
24	to that?

·		Page 172
1	MR. INGERSOLL: No.	
2	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Okay. So	
3	I will go ahead and admit that for the	
4	convenience of the Board. Respondent's	
5	Exhibit No. 1 is admitted.	
6	(Respondent's Exhibit No. 1	
7	was admitted into evidence.)	
8	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: You have	
9	nothing further for the Agency?	
10	MR. SIEVERS: That's correct, your	
11	Honor.	
12	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Okay. The	
13	transcript is due by September 22nd and	
14	will be posted on the Board's website.	
15	The public comment deadline is September	
16	24th. Any public comment must be filed	
17	in accordance with Section 101.628 of the	
18	Board's procedural rules.	
19	Petitioner's brief is due	
20	by October 6th and Respondent's brief is	
21	due by October 20th. The mailbox rule	
22	will not apply and briefs are due by	
23	4:30 p.m. on the due date.	
24	Would Petitioner like to	

•		Page 173
1	make a closing argument?	
2	MR. INGERSOLL: No, thank you.	
3	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Would the	
4	Agency like to make a closing argument?	
5	MR. SIEVERS: No, thank you.	
6	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: At this	
7	time, I will conclude the proceedings. We	
8	stand adjourned and I thank you all for	
9	your participation.	
10	(Whereupon, the proceedings	
11	in the above-entitled cause	
12	were adjourned.)	
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		

September 10, 2014

```
Page 174
 1
     STATE OF ILLINOIS
 2
                             SS.
     COUNTY OF C O O K
 3
 4
 5
 6
                        I, LORI ANN ASAUSKAS, CSR, RPR,
 7
     do hereby state that I am a court reporter doing
 8
     business in the City of Chicago, County of Cook,
 9
     and State of Illinois; that I reported by means
     of machine shorthand the proceedings held in the
10
11
     foregoing cause, and that the foregoing is a true
12
     and correct transcript of my shorthand notes so
     taken as aforesaid.
13
14
15
16
17
                            Lori Ann Asauskas, CSR, RPR.
18
                            Notary Public, Cook County, Illinois
19
20
2.1
22
23
24
```

September 10, 2014

Τ				Page 175
	128:4	171:16	again 28:21 29:7	120:23
<u>A</u>			36:19 39:21	
A.D 1:21	accuracy 129:6 accurate 74:13	adequate 162:6	48:12,20 51:1	agree 120:3 ahead 7:6 12:1
a.m 1:21 4:4		adjourned 173:8	,	
ability 85:13	75:17 167:24	173:12	51:16 52:17,21	12:11 15:12
117:17	168:19	administrate	59:20,24 61:23	17:13 18:13
able 20:21 34:23	accurately 93:13	156:10	70:5 87:9 94:4	20:5,24 39:18
36:18,20 51:10	acetate 29:4	administrative	94:5 97:24	39:19 49:16
73:1 161:5	across 28:7 59:7	15:10 18:19	108:20 115:19	57:15 64:9
about 18:21	act 5:2 13:21	38:17 51:14	119:4 121:14	65:14 125:12
29:23 34:17	action 13:6,9	94:11,13	128:16 142:18	145:7 161:13
35:6,8 36:11	16:15 25:5	110:13 125:10	144:20 167:5	172:3
46:2 50:4 51:2	39:23 41:14,15	146:11 150:2	Agency 1:10	Alby 4:18
59:4 61:13	43:22 44:8	154:14 168:3,4	2:12 5:11 6:6	all 7:1 8:19
82:3 83:3	47:22 81:8,8	168:8	7:18,21,24 8:5	10:13 11:20
95:19 96:16	81:18 139:8	admissible	8:13,14,21	16:10 17:6
99:2,10,14	147:17,18	129:21	14:24 17:17	18:12,15,17
102:9 103:16	151:19	admission 14:21	18:4,18 19:6	22:5 23:9
122:17 125:1	activities 14:1	40:11 49:8	41:17 56:24	24:16,17,23
126:10,13	22:6 38:23	82:12 93:22	57:5 58:5 63:9	26:16 29:11
131:12 141:13	41:14 43:22	admit 15:13	63:14 80:14	32:4 34:7,16
143:16,18,21	47:22 81:9	49:16,19 172:3	82:19 94:14	35:19 39:15
144:9 150:15	146:18	admitted 3:18	100:17 129:14	43:1,6 46:24
152:23 162:5	activity 47:22	15:16 40:17,19	129:15 133:23	48:8 50:16,21
166:14 169:17	123:22	50:2 125:7	135:21 139:5,7	53:8 56:11,17
above 24:14	actual 44:16	128:23 172:5,7	139:15,18	56:23 57:3
34:8 35:1 55:6	51:12 101:14	advance 28:12	140:21,23	58:22 59:6
above-entitled	104:18 117:16	110:5	147:17 148:12	60:21 61:13
173:11	124:20 134:1	advanced 11:12	148:22 149:20	62:16 64:14,16
abrupt 35:13	153:11 159:24	23:15 29:6	150:17 151:9	64:24 65:2
absent 25:3	actually 12:15	73:3 90:12	151:18,23	66:10 73:2,7
161:13	25:21 34:23	118:10 159:2	152:3,5 153:4	79:9 84:13
Absolutely	55:5 56:23	advised 141:3	153:22 154:2	87:9 92:12
24:19 35:22	81:14 101:17	affect 8:12 71:2	157:6 172:9	94:2,17 96:7
36:23 52:10	112:8 117:14	affected 71:13	173:4	99:18 103:21
absorbed 69:3	129:19 137:20	affects 71:18	Agency's 22:9	104:8,14 108:5
acceptable 18:9	143:24 168:3	affirmatively	24:1,6 43:3	108:13 109:18
accessible 46:11	add 31:13	22:11 77:5	63:23 125:8	111:23 112:19
46:15	added 79:23	aforesaid 174:13	129:17 131:13	115:17 116:19
accordance	additional 11:8	after 8:1 11:17	132:21 133:9	118:4,13,16,17
172:17	47:20 107:14	33:6 49:21	133:12 140:14	123:5 124:13
	133:6 136:18	70:2,8,22	152:11 154:21	124:14 125:17
according 69:9	171:16	73:24 87:21	156:18	131:12 132:4
83:19,22	additionally	90:8,15 110:7	agendas 155:24	137:12 132:4
113:24 125:18	43:19	128:1 149:1	agent 6:4 13:21	155:4 167:2
accordingly	address 49:20	151:8,8 166:17	ago 89:14	170:24 173:8
17:10 87:24	addi 033 T7.20	151.0,0 100.17	450 07.17	170.21113.0
L	1	1	1	

September 10, 2014

T				Page 176
allotment	153:24	107:14 117:19	148:15 160:4	approx 137:2
149:17	American 28:1	120:17 122:14	162:17 169:4	approx 137.2 approximately
allow 20:4,23	among 165:4	120:17 122:14	169:14 170:14	11:2 22:15,24
57:15 64:9	amount 129:2	165:9 167:20	170:21	52:18 135:11
65:10 92:17	an 7:9 8:22	answer 100:11	apparently 5:17	135:20 148:23
99:7 113:16	10:19 12:3,7	161:14	30:9 57:6 58:4	April 63:23
125:12 145:6	26:16,21 27:5	answered 22:11	123:23	132:11,12
161:12	29:21 32:6,11	Antonette 2:17	appeal 94:15	155:15,19
allowed 4:14	33:15 34:14	any 5:14 6:12	99:19	· ·
7:24 104:23		22:4,6 23:9,12		158:13,22
	38:19 39:10,23	23:12 30:21	appear 42:24	aquifer 34:14 36:15 56:6
161:4,10 allows 140:3	44:9 47:20		appearances 5:6 appeared 2:11	
	50:17 53:1	32:13 36:5,11		68:5 98:4,9
alluvial 86:9	59:10 66:7	36:19 40:14	2:16 121:12	area 66:7
almost 68:24	67:16 70:5	43:21,23 46:7	appears 37:13	areas 30:24
alone 145:20	80:13 84:8	47:1,1 50:14	48:10 51:21,23	119:22
along 8:3 133:23	89:17 90:8	50:24 52:13,14	55:3 57:22	aren't 32:17
already 18:8	98:4,9 99:19	53:9,12 66:14	113:24 123:17	99:22
59:4 62:13	105:19 106:12	68:24 75:10,21	Appendix 56:14	argument 58:11
64:12 90:22	107:13 109:17	75:24 76:10	56:16	129:12 173:1,4
91:1,19 125:6	114:1 130:2	84:20 92:2,3	applicable 66:12	arithmetic
146:16	133:6 137:18	96:22 100:11	66:16 79:15	137:11
also 2:17 7:2	137:18 148:24	101:13 103:14	86:20,22	around 29:9
25:15 37:10	158:6 160:9	111:4 119:15	applicant 160:9	87:6 134:22
62:23 78:15	165:12 169:11	119:16,20,21	161:4,19	Asauskas 1:16
101:21 104:15	analysis 11:11	122:23 124:1	applicants	174:6,17
129:24 154:7	24:9,13 25:5	125:23 128:17	161:10	ask 5:5 12:6
although 4:5	25:22 26:5,10	132:20 135:7	applied 10:23	21:16 34:4
169:6	26:12 44:17	136:21 139:12	11:3 12:19	125:1 133:6
Alton 4:18 75:6	62:5 101:15	140:8,11,23	67:9 107:19	144:20 145:7
always 6:18	107:3 108:6	141:3,15 143:9	122:8 135:6	167:19,20
35:12 64:18	114:6 118:5	144:11,13	applies 85:16	asked 56:24
69:1 85:9,17	166:7,24	147:18 152:12	apply 43:18	85:23 99:14
86:6	analyze 27:17	154:2 155:23	75:21,24 76:14	113:12 126:10
am 13:13,17	analyzed 26:17	156:3 159:12	76:17 85:16	142:20
18:17 111:11	66:12,15,17	159:17,24	86:18 118:4	asking 12:4 53:5
111:23 118:11	80:16 102:6	167:16 169:1	172:22	81:12,13 85:19
129:24 139:14	analyzing	170:16 171:23	approach 76:21	91:18,21
148:12 174:7	107:12 127:10	172:16	157:13	124:18 125:2
amended 38:24	and/or 28:20	anybody 91:23	approval 38:22	167:6
39:6,23 41:13	31:8	171:4	153:4	assertion 162:4
43:6,20 47:23	Ann 1:16 174:6	anyone 139:12	approved 8:4	assessment
48:24 49:3	174:17	anything 80:20	21:10 141:5	80:18
90:16,18	another 31:13	84:15 99:13	147:4 169:14	assessments
141:18 146:10	31:15 82:24	117:11 127:15	approving 8:1	13:6 37:17
147:7 151:1	101:16 107:6	140:18 143:18	147:24	assigned 131:13

				Page 1//
140.14	l	27.631.3		00.15.01.6
149:14	August 142:9	27:6 31:3	90:14 95:17	89:15 91:6
associate's 10:19	auto 89:17	32:14 33:12	100:20 105:8	96:20 109:15
11:17	Avenue 1:19	36:6 46:13	105:18 106:6	122:8 152:2
associated 20:11	2:12	66:23 73:17	106:17,17,18	158:17 161:5
27:12 36:1	average 52:12	75:8 76:1 82:4	117:8,19 118:2	believe 8:6,10,13
79:18	57:21 135:10	93:11 119:14	118:10 120:19	10:13 11:7
association	135:19 136:4	122:3 136:6	125:7 129:13	13:19 16:19
11:19	137:2,11,18	137:18 143:7	129:14 131:3	18:3 23:8 25:3
assume 16:16	138:2 139:20	145:12,19	131:12,12,15	39:2 46:21
30:6,11 36:11	139:24	146:24 153:8	133:10,12	51:19 60:23
43:6 61:23	averaging	basically 95:14	134:10 136:10	61:1 62:12
65:1,4 136:21	136:11 137:19	96:21	136:14 141:3	72:17 74:11,21
137:5 141:18	140:1	basis 129:16	141:15 144:11	77:2 78:18
assumes 132:22	aware 139:14	166:9	144:18 145:1	82:2 84:8
133:3	141:2 149:16	Bate 17:16	146:5 149:3	85:22 89:16
assumption 73:5	153:2 155:23	bearing 57:2	150:24 163:12	90:13,16 92:23
109:17	167:16	69:4 108:8	163:24 164:2	99:4 101:4
asterisk 38:19	away 124:24	became 153:2	166:21,22	122:9,18
ASTM 27:23		because 32:18	before 1:1,15	131:17 137:6,6
33:19 37:22	$\frac{\mathbf{B}}{\mathbf{B}}$	33:23 35:3	7:18 41:23	140:3 150:24
69:9	B 3:17 56:14,16	36:20 51:6	43:18 46:21	152:21 162:6
atmospheric	66:4 88:13	59:24 63:8	48:24 53:21	168:18
34:11,15 36:3	123:16	70:24 71:8,10	61:2 64:4	below 7:16 8:9
36:7 54:12	B-1 22:23 24:1	75:22 84:21	69:11 82:19	22:15 24:10
68:8 98:4,9	B-13 117:23	85:16 110:8	86:16 91:4	29:4 32:1 37:7
Attachment	B-2 23:3 24:22	121:17 133:3	102:16 105:9	38:20 51:6
24:12	B-7 126:11	138:24 143:20	110:23 117:4	55:4 69:1
attack 102:19	bachelor 10:21	145:21 146:15	132:17 144:23	72:19,23,24
attempt 44:9	10:23	146:21 153:14	150:12,19	76:4,5,7,11
80:13	bachelor's 12:14	169:10 170:5	154:19 164:3	79:17 80:20
attention 21:18	back 12:2 17:5,7	becomes 139:3	164:10	84:22 85:2,10
21:19 22:4	48:8 51:14	bedding 30:22	began 12:15,17	85:15 86:10
23:12 42:19	57:19 58:24	been 8:11,14	73:6 116:15	97:13 117:20
43:13 44:19	73:24 88:2	9:14 11:4,5	begin 64:21	119:22 140:12
51:14 76:19	96:8,22 98:22	12:21 13:13,14	106:9 109:17	140:19 141:9
77:23 80:24	117:15 128:6	14:13 22:16,20	115:24	143:11 145:11
110:12 111:8	134:4 135:12	29:17 35:3,16	beginning 4:4	147:12,20
112:19 114:9	135:20 142:19	45:23,24 46:1	104:5 131:15	159:2,8,10,15
116:8 120:4	147:1 153:20	46:3,4,6,20	begins 110:14	159:20 160:17
147:19 150:1	168:22 170:2	48:6 51:21	behalf 2:11,16	162:1,9 169:11
151:13 154:10	171:10	52:4 53:20	5:10 41:21	170:7
154:23 156:10	background	62:7,7,8 67:9	behind 58:11	beneath 80:16
159:18 164:9	10:17 129:3	70:4,21 73:1	being 6:11 10:19	benzene 24:14
164:16 168:2	barrier 71:6	77:3 82:6	10:21,22 13:24	24:22 26:19
168:12	based 23:17	88:14 90:8,9	15:7,9 74:7	best 117:17

September 10, 2014

				Page 1/8
110 0 110 12	(5.5.((.2.20)	166 2 7 8 22	165 4 166 10	174.2
118:8 119:13	65:5 66:3,20	166:2,7,8,23	165:4 166:10	174:3
134:9	67:23 69:20	167:1,5	167:9,13,17,22	calculated 136:5
better 43:2	70:6,10,15,22	both 12:15	167:24 168:9	calibration 62:7
between 11:6	70:22 71:1,13	25:21 26:8	169:3,4,8,13	call 6:18 9:1
14:17,18 26:18	71:22 72:19	38:11	169:13 170:1,3	19:10 69:6
30:23 31:2	73:9 74:16	bottom 38:12	budgetary	76:19 77:22
35:10,18 59:11	75:2 77:6	46:11,14,17	169:19	80:24 87:9,18
60:2 86:13	79:19 80:17	109:24 124:2	build 64:16	88:3,5 98:21
148:12 153:24	85:4 86:17	box 2:13 69:22	building 6:18	110:12 111:8
beyond 75:19	94:8 102:15,16	123:13	built 64:18	112:19 114:9
98:20 100:5	103:22 104:8,9	Brandon 3:8,9	bunch 44:13	116:8 120:4
113:5 140:4,24	104:21,24	3:10,11 6:7	54:22 61:23	128:7 130:9
160:11 161:20	105:4 107:13	38:13 47:21	burdensome	150:1 154:10
BH 38:12 94:19	108:13,14,21	60:20 61:2,3	167:19	154:23 156:9
96:10	108:23 111:6	72:23 81:5	Bureau 51:22	163:3 164:9,16
bit 55:15 74:23	111:16 112:9	82:6 87:19	89:1 100:23	168:2,12
133:14	112:11,13,15	88:6,20 165:9	business 174:8	called 9:14
black 45:21	113:5,9 114:9	166:15,21	but 6:3 8:10	88:14 89:8,9
46:22	116:2,6,15,22	167:2	13:15 17:23	90:8 95:11
blanks 50:19	117:9 118:9,22	break 30:16	18:22 20:20,23	105:14 131:3
Board 1:1,18 2:3	119:5 121:6,7	33:10 74:1	26:16 30:2	147:19 153:5
4:20 7:7,15	121:12 126:11	87:12,22 128:2	33:21 45:11,20	159:18 163:12
11:19 34:3	126:19,22	128:7	50:19 51:2	Calling 151:13
130:3 172:4	127:7 139:22	breaks 31:2	60:13 62:22	calls 19:22 39:3
Board's 4:13 5:2	147:12,20	brief 172:19,20	64:3 70:12	came 18:3 38:22
5:4 97:17	159:8,15,20	briefs 172:22	77:12 80:22	48:17 101:14
172:14,18	165:24 169:10	bring 7:14	83:23 85:14	137:20 140:1
bold 79:14 113:2	169:21 170:12	153:20	86:19,20 91:17	141:7
113:13,21,23	borings 23:15	Brown 2:7 5:9	96:23 102:24	can 6:18 10:6
114:1	23:16,17 24:8	BTEX 27:5 78:9	103:10 109:19	11:21 12:2
bore 71:19	26:1 65:22	78:16 169:9,20	110:14 111:24	16:16 18:12,15
85:13 107:23	66:13 72:23	budget 4:17 8:2	118:13 120:15	19:19 20:2
110:1	74:7 75:9,19	19:8,14 51:21	122:20 130:1	23:21 33:9,14
bored 104:22	75:22 76:15	63:21 78:1,5	133:11 134:2	36:4,20 37:21
boring 22:23	90:12 102:4,6	110:22 126:14	140:18 147:6	45:21,22 47:3
23:3 25:10	102:11 103:1,4	134:21 146:17	147:13 166:23	50:6,24 51:5
28:13,14,24	103:6,9,12,13	146:21 147:9	169:13 170:1	53:13 55:16
31:10 35:24	103:17,23	147:24 150:11		57:16 62:23
37:4,5,9,14	104:1,4,11,15	150:21 151:5,9	C	64:14,24,24
38:9 43:23	109:2,10,13,16	151:11,20	C 2:1 22:9 69:18	67:23 68:2
51:24 52:3,5	111:20,24	152:1 153:3,10	83:15 84:17	70:3 74:14,22
52:24 53:9,9	127:4 136:12	153:15,19	88:16 100:8	80:22 83:9
53:13 56:14,16	136:15 158:17	154:1,8 156:17	121:3 126:8	85:24 86:3
58:24 60:6	159:2 165:15	159:7,9,11	131:5 146:3	87:5 91:23
62:17,24 64:20	165:16,17,22	164:6,20,22	160:6 163:14	98:7,11 102:12
,		- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		,,
	·		1	

September 10, 2014

				Page 179
103:21 104:1,4	caveat 76:13	174:8	collect 66:23	160:14
104:8 109:17	85:16	choose 4:15	collected 24:7	component 60:3
113:18 114:12	cease 73:6	chunk 30:14	44:16 46:10	components
123:12 124:6	ceased 73:6	circumstances	66:2,5,9 79:17	26:18
124:22 125:14	ceases 86:16	134:21 135:5	80:15 123:14	
129:4 137:5	center 66:10	141:11,12	color 42:21	compound 44:24 45:4,11
	center 60.10 central 132:21	160:16		conceded 170:5
140:8 142:14 157:20			45:19 91:15,17 92:20	
	133:9,19	citations 43:15		concentration
can't 75:15	certain 32:12	City 174:8	column 29:18	27:6
81:17 123:15	33:12 120:12	CL 27:23 28:4	60:14 68:4	concentrations
136:19 167:7	120:14 129:2	clarification	70:9,21 72:14	24:13 32:17
cannot 66:8	certainly 71:13	53:5 170:9	76:10 95:2,8	concerned 72:8
74:18	129:16	clarified 12:8	112:4 114:13	139:8 140:15
Capability-wise	certainty 36:19	clarify 102:12	115:18,22	166:24
105:6	certification 8:3	clarity 145:21	137:14	concerning
capable 61:6	19:8,14 20:12	class 114:6	columns 111:14	151:10 158:17
capacity 148:11	21:9,19,20	classification	111:16	conclude 50:7
Capillaries	38:23 43:7	28:2,3,18	combined 69:8	51:5 173:7
34:19	147:2,5	33:13,19 37:23	come 9:4 67:4	conclusion
capillary 34:7	certified 60:21	38:9 59:16	102:10 103:13	85:20
34:10 35:2	61:2	69:8,9	149:17 153:7	conclusions
Capital 11:19	cetera 107:7	classifications	163:5 166:15	50:24
caps 34:7	124:8,9,9	31:4 33:24	comes 8:3	conclusive 32:13
care 6:11 85:6	156:1	classified 28:17	comfortable	concurred 5:17
career 95:17	chain 123:6	clause 86:20	130:1	concurrence
Carol 1:15 2:5	142:17	clay 28:4,5 71:5	coming 70:21	135:2
4:2	chance 49:22	106:17,22,22	comingle 35:16	condition 56:8
case 4:7,16,21	change 36:20	clays 33:20	comment 4:15	conditions 7:16
6:9 29:13 30:9	59:15 60:1	clean 108:20,23	38:19 55:15	8:9 32:12
33:15 55:20	126:23	109:16,18	62:24 172:15	35:14 46:15,16
74:7 75:6	changes 36:6	110:6 119:9	172:16	51:11 52:7
109:5 115:16	Chappel 134:11	clean-up 24:14	common 39:16	60:4 68:17
115:17 116:16	characteristics	clear 4:23 48:7	108:14	71:17 72:18
116:17 127:5,6	38:7 60:9	74:22 138:14	compare 48:10	75:21 76:2,12
146:6,11 170:6	characterizati	clearer 45:12	93:17 128:20	83:24 84:3,6,9
case-in-chief	72:2	clearly 27:18	comparing	84:20,22 85:1
98:22	charge 27:1	124:19 129:14	91:24	85:8,10,16
cases 33:12	chase 48:23	clerical 133:23	comparison	86:6,10 140:5
86:17,21	check 124:16	client's 6:4	64:3	140:9,11,17,23
catalogue	chemical 24:9	close 83:9	completed 11:11	141:9 147:12
103:10	26:18 44:17	closed 99:4	81:18 132:14	147:18 159:3
cause 173:11	chemicals 27:12	closing 3:16	132:15 152:2	159:12,14,17
174:11	32:7,14 73:6	173:1,4	completion	159:20 160:10
caused 165:15	73:16	clue 73:10	111:7 113:10	161:7,13,21,24
165:16	Chicago 2:4	coded 45:19	compliance	162:5,8
100.10		10.17	- Jampiumee	102.5,5
L	1	1	1	•

September 10, 2014

				Page 180
1 4 4 22	(0.22.104.2	0 1 1 1 7 1 7 4 0	100.0	160 15 154 5
conduct 4:22	68:23 104:3	Cook 1:17 174:8	129:2	163:17 174:7
21:7 104:23	contaminants	174:18	costs 151:19	covered 37:1,4
conducted 5:3	66:13,16 69:3	copied 55:11	153:11 159:24	coworker
41:15 55:5	contaminated	copies 24:11	could 6:20,21	107:12 165:14
66:18 111:20	66:6 95:15	42:22	10:16 11:10,14	165:21
conducting	contamination	copy 15:20	16:10 17:4	created 71:5
26:11 104:10	23:13 28:20	18:18 45:21	18:20 20:18	132:11,17
104:15 107:2	31:8 37:6 66:8	81:1	22:2 23:11	creates 35:17
109:2 165:11	66:11,14,19	core 25:24 28:9	25:6,6 26:2	creating 18:7
confer 171:3	67:3 73:4	28:13,15 29:10	27:14 30:21	criteria 62:4
confirm 91:18	85:14 90:10,13	30:21,24 31:6	32:16 35:24	63:8 70:16
confused 169:15	103:11,15,20	33:23 34:24,24	43:12 44:4	cross 49:13,17
170:11	104:3,7,12	35:24 37:24	45:6,7,15	49:22 93:24
conjunction	108:7,16,18	53:13 67:23	54:16 55:15	128:13
16:14	109:3,9,19	70:7 85:21	56:13 63:16	cross-examina
Connie 2:19	110:10 115:23	106:5 107:3,12	68:20 73:4,19	3:5,9,13 74:3
4:12	117:8 118:2,20	107:14 109:22	75:11,22 77:11	cross-examine
consequently	119:2,21,23	109:24,24	77:13,13 91:24	57:16
72:22	120:2 122:9	114:24 117:5	95:5 97:11	CSD 12:17
consider 140:24	contended	117:19 118:12	103:23 105:4	13:22 18:1
considerably	147:20 159:19	119:19 124:16	117:19 118:12	22:15 38:14
53:19	content 33:21	cores 31:5	119:24 120:17	41:19 48:18
considered	contention	104:16,18,20	120:19 122:19	56:23 76:14
27:21	71:23 160:8	105:10,21	133:14 134:15	77:15 78:23
consistency 38:5	161:3,9	108:6,8 118:10	136:8 145:20	85:3 89:4
consistent 56:18	contents 18:22	127:10 166:8	147:12 153:7	101:1,11 107:3
59:24 65:5	continual 73:16	167:1	163:16 166:21	113:7 120:17
114:5	continue 109:19	corner 21:24	166:22 169:15	151:10,23
consistently	115:24	59:20 69:21	couldn't 153:14	152:12 154:3
53:1	contractually	94:16 97:1	counsel 58:7	159:19 163:23
constituted 14:7	148:24	123:8	126:10	164:1 165:9
construction	contrary 138:6	correctly 67:8	county 1:17 4:6	167:5
10:20	contrast 30:22	111:11,23	17:19 174:3,8	CSD's 101:24
consultant 165:1	35:8	correlate 46:22	174:18	CSR 1:16 174:6
167:10 168:14	Control 1:1,18	correlation	couple 34:2	174:17
consulting 11:16	2:3 4:20 34:3	59:23	48:15 50:19	cuff 95:22
contact 35:4	controls 118:15	corresponded	67:21 90:12	current 10:14
89:12	convenience	82:9	99:15 109:10	currently 13:13
contacted	172:4	correspondence	164:4 168:23	13:15,21 152:2
139:21	conversation	149:23	168:24 171:2	164:2
contacting	152:19,23	corresponding	course 74:17	custody 123:6
139:20	154:5	159:11	75:2	142:17
contained 58:3	conversations	corroborates	court 9:7,9 17:4	cut 48:23 50:11
contains 158:16	79:24 152:12	129:5	88:8,9 130:14	cuts 29:9
contaminant	152:16	corroboration	130:16 163:5,7	cuts 29.9 cutting 29:8
Contaminant	132.10	COLLODOLATION	130.10 103.3,/	cutting 29.0
L	<u>I</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	ļ

September 10, 2014

				Tage 101
cylindrical	20:13 21:13	deposit 35:12	descriptor 60:15	59:16 70:16
30:13 31:19	63:24 129:17	deposited 35:16	descriptors	76:1
-	139:17 147:8	depositional	37:21 95:6,23	dictate 85:10
D	156:18 158:12	35:6 76:18	desk 17:1,16	86:10
D 2:10 3:1 5:9	158:12,22	86:7,8	detail 35:5	did 12:24 14:3
9:13 24:6	decisions 139:15	depth 22:5 23:7	detect 115:4	26:3 36:9 43:8
83:15 88:13,16	deduce 145:9	23:15 24:22	116:5,11,15	43:11 47:18
121:3 131:5	161:5,12	32:14 34:20	117:21 119:20	72:23 92:8,22
160:6 163:14	deep 50:9 105:8	35:2,20 36:15	detection 115:2	92:23 93:7,18
daily 36:6	108:8 143:10	37:7,7,12	116:22	94:8 99:12,16
dashed 59:7,8	deeper 107:14	46:17 51:1,3	detector 25:23	100:10,11
data 37:3,11	108:19 109:20	51:18,24 52:2	26:7,11,23	104:22 107:11
55:19 64:17	defect 118:13	52:13,24 53:9	96:6	111:1,4 121:9
69:23 78:19	define 52:8	53:18 57:21,21	determination	122:11,23
80:20 97:2	104:5	59:18 63:5	23:18 35:21	123:18 124:14
162:12 166:9	defined 36:2	68:3 70:2,2,4,8	82:21 106:24	126:21 133:8
166:12,13,14	118:2,19 119:1	73:3 77:11	139:15 140:17	134:12,18
167:12	definitely 54:19	79:17 80:16	141:8	135:7 136:3
database 147:3	definition 34:6	97:2,8,13	determinations	137:23 138:3
date 36:19 55:1	72:10 97:11,17	111:17 112:7	135:1 139:8	138:21 139:5
55:10,13 66:18	100:12	112:10,12,15	determine 36:9	139:12 140:18
81:10,17 110:1	definitional	127:7 135:11	36:18,20 68:2	142:19,21,24
132:10,13	34:13	135:19 136:11	70:23 73:2	145:14 147:1
137:8 143:5	definitions 34:3	137:12 138:22	75:15 102:10	149:14 151:9
144:9 172:23	degree 10:19	138:24 139:11	102:13,15	152:4,11,14,15
dated 155:19	11:17 12:14,15	139:16,19,20	104:2,8,11	152:15,19
dates 56:7 132:7	12:20 35:23	139:23,24	106:14 109:2	154:6 156:21
132:10 155:13	53:11 67:22	143:6 145:15	110:9 117:20	157:4 158:11
day 1:21 36:12	101:7 148:6	170:12	118:8 126:21	158:21 159:9
50:8 51:3,4	degrees 10:18	depths 27:13	139:1 145:20	159:23 160:2
53:24 76:3,5,6	11:2	32:9 53:10	147:3	166:13,20
81:17,18 95:10	delay 83:12	62:14 111:19	determined	167:8 169:12
116:13 119:17	deliver 17:17	derive 136:4	74:14 114:22	didn't 17:23
131:12 142:8	denies 170:6	describe 28:23	117:9 120:1	45:2 50:10
143:11,17	denote 106:20	37:19,24 45:18	127:8 139:10	94:11 95:10
144:15 145:10	127:5	67:19 134:15	139:23	119:19,20,21
dead 62:8	denying 147:24	140:8	determining	122:19,20
deadline 4:19	depending	described 14:2	70:14	124:14 136:21
172:15	71:14	29:24 73:17	develop 102:20	143:6,9 147:6
deal 128:15	depends 107:24	description	development	166:15 167:18
dealing 108:2	108:5,13 109:6	10:16 37:15	11:18,19 13:8	169:14
decide 139:5	depicted 51:12	121:11	65:17,18,19,20	difference 35:10
decided 138:19	deposeth 9:15	descriptions	device 106:12	37:10 70:3
decision 4:19,21	88:15 131:4	44:10 95:7	diagnostic 33:13	differences 36:6
7:19 15:1	163:13	96:13	33:24 38:6	different 14:2
		70.20	22.2.20.0	
L	·	1	•	

September 10, 2014

				Page 162
15:8 26:18	60:9 141:6	168:14,18	85:3,6 90:2	158:17
27:2,2 31:2	discussion 11:23	documentation	94:7 97:21	drilling 7:16 8:9
48:3,13 53:19	34:17 58:20	13:7 15:14	99:13 107:20	23:1,6 34:20
54:22 55:15	73:21 171:7	47:22 48:16	109:13 117:24	35:20 37:13
56:6 62:11	disposal 22:21	documented	120:15,22	52:13 68:18
65:21 66:22	disruption	28:18,21	123:1,2 124:3	69:1 70:2,2,4,8
80:10 95:18	70:24 71:11,19	146:17	125:1,2 124.5	72:19 73:3,13
108:3 132:7,10	distinct 30:21	documenting	133:10 136:17	75:9 76:4,5,7
136:12 143:17	distinguish 31:1	155:24	137:5 142:5	76:11,14 83:20
143:17 144:6	45:20	documents	143:12 144:10	85:2,10,17
155:13	distribution	17:17 81:13	144:12 153:9	97:2 105:1
differentiate	69:2	89:22,23 91:22	157:7 160:3	107:13 127:8
26:17	disturbed 71:22	91:24 99:15	161:8 162:5	138:22 139:1
differently	division 134:1	120:7 151:24	163:5 166:19	139:11,16,21
80:13	149:19,21	155:5	166:19 170:13	139:11,10,21
differs 79:6	document 10:1	does 27:23 33:8	170:15	140:4 147:20
	10:8 15:22	34:16 39:1	done 29:16	160:11 162:1
dilatancy 33:16 60:8	16:4,5 18:22	44:6 52:2,8	60:19 61:2	driven 29:14
dimensional	18:23 19:10	59:9 66:19	62:3 64:3	105:18 107:7
44:10 104:6	20:3,16 21:12	67:4 69:6	67:21 117:11	droplets 33:3,6
direct 3:4,8,12	22:3 31:9 39:1	76:16 79:9	157:8 167:2,6	dry 38:3 46:15
3:15 21:18,18	40:2,22 41:3,5	85:4 93:13,13	door 33:5	127:4 143:20
22:3 23:11	41:10,14,24	96:19 97:5	101:14	dryer 126:23
29:16 42:19	42:3,10 43:12	104:6 112:11	dotted 28:7	due 172:13,19
43:13,20 51:13	47:4,10,11	112:14 115:1	dotted 28.7 down 29:12 30:5	172:21,22,23
57:16 65:10	49:5 50:5,8	123:13,14	31:12,23 32:1	duly 9:14 88:14
71:1 105:14	51:20 63:18,23	140:21 144:1	34:12 58:20	131:3 163:12
142:20	93:2 94:21	149:18 158:8	59:19 62:17	during 23:13
directed 63:4	110:14,18	168:13 170:8	73:9 102:23	41:15 43:21
directing 44:19	111:2,5 113:7	doesn't 15:21	105:4 107:7,22	52:13 63:11
directly 21:3	113:11 123:2	26:17 48:11	110:1 115:18	64:15,15 92:15
82:8	124:19,21,22	79:4 85:4	118:11 121:23	122:23 139:21
dirt 30:14 31:19	124:19,21,22	90:22 91:2,20	122:16 166:18	148:15
33:9	125:1,3 126:12	124:19 143:18	169:18	duties 101:10
dirty 114:3	131:22 132:11	doing 11:17 13:5	drafted 40:7	107:10 147:23
disagree 45:10	131:22 132:11	107:4 127:3	156:20	dynamic 36:6
disagreement	132:17,21	134:23 174:7	draw 50:24	56:8
144:11	141:21 142:13	don't 6:11,12	drawing 45:14	30.6
discernible	150:7 151:14	8:6 17:3 33:21	45:16	$\overline{\mathbf{E}}$
38:10 61:20	151:16 152:7	33:22 50:15,16	drill 29:2 66:3	E 2:1,1 3:1,17
discharge 71:7	151:10 152:7	55:18 58:17	72:23 84:22	7:12,12,12
discoloration	154:15 156:11	61:15,16 63:1	108:3,4,9	9:13,13,13,16
119:16	156:13,15	70:12 71:8	161:19	69:18 83:15,15
discuss 5:14	157:10,22	76:8 80:19	drilled 74:7	83:15 84:17,17
discussed 43:17	164:11 168:13	82:2 84:20	75:19 111:24	88:13,16,16
discussed TJ.1/	101.11 100.13	02.2 01.20	70.17 111.47	
	1	<u> </u>	1	

September 10, 2014

				rage 105
100:8 121:3,3	89:3 100:17,20	148:7,19	32:13 40:19	exhibit 3:19,20
121:3 126:8,8	100:22 101:1	152:12 163:23	50:2 51:7	3:21,22,23,24
131:2,5,5	163:19,21,24	164:1	66:24 86:14	9:23 10:2,6
146:3 160:6,6	employee 107:4	environments	103:11,14	14:21 15:13,15
160:6 163:11	120:17 149:1	35:6 86:8	108:16 125:7	15:18,20,23
163:11,14,14	165:10	EPA 21:7 67:8	128:24 132:23	16:3 20:8
E-4 24:10	employment	88:22 89:3	133:4 171:18	21:17,24 23:22
each 25:24 52:5	89:2	151:5	172:7	27:2 40:11,17
66:2,2,4 69:22	encounter 97:15	EPA's 67:17	exactly 7:20 8:7	40:18,21,23
105:13,15	98:6	equal 36:3 54:12	27:16 31:14	41:3 42:4,8,20
108:1,2 111:19	encountered	68:7	133:24	43:11 46:20
114:23 169:10	22:10,14 28:2	equipment	examination 3:4	47:5,9 48:3,4,9
169:21 170:1,3	59:17 77:3,5,6	28:24 30:3	3:6,8,10,12,14	48:10,17 49:9
earlier 29:24	77:9,10,12	95:9,10 101:23	3:15 65:11	49:12,13,14,17
61:1 64:5 84:9	97:7 112:16	104:23 105:5	83:6	49:21 50:1
94:8 122:17	127:11 143:14	107:5	examined	66:13 76:20
early 16:15 25:5	143:19 144:1	error 55:4 169:5	114:24	77:8 81:1,15
39:23 41:14,15	144:14,15,18	errors 168:23	example 106:19	81:22 82:1,13
43:21 44:8	145:16 147:14	169:2	examples 68:20	82:19 83:4,5
47:22 81:7,8	end 31:13 37:9	especially 93:9	excavation 44:8	83:12 89:20,21
81:18	46:1,5 115:24	establish 70:16	44:22 46:11,14	91:10,15 93:1
earned 11:2	116:6,14	70:17	46:17 47:2	93:22 120:5,6
easier 9:5 45:20	118:16 122:10	et 107:7 124:8,9	48:2,13 51:8	122:18 128:11
East 1:19 2:12	ended 116:2	124:9 156:1	81:8,19 93:14	130:1 141:19
Eastern 101:9	engineer 13:22	ethylbenzene	124:2 142:3	142:13 144:4,7
edge 29:8	72:7	26:20	145:11,14	146:6,7,8,9
education 148:5	engineering	evaluated 28:16	excavations 46:9	157:11,19
educational	10:19,22 12:14	evaluating 52:6	142:4	158:4,5 172:5
10:17	12:16	71:9	exceed 79:15	172:6
eight 42:16	enough 32:18	evaluation 69:2	exceedance	exhibited 66:11
62:17 76:6	54:18 167:8	even 17:3 61:19	114:1	exhibits 18:7,8
either 169:2	entail 134:18	71:10,11 90:22	exceedances	49:8,17,19
EIU 101:8	entire 55:20	91:2 108:19	24:21 114:4	87:16
electronic	111:1 149:4	109:9	Except 57:4	exist 147:12
106:12	Entrance 1:19	ever 76:18 133:8	92:5	149:18 161:7
elevation 23:2	entry 135:22	141:11,13	excerpt 158:6	161:13
55:22 56:4	environment	146:21 153:9	exclude 5:18	existence 61:10
63:6,7 72:14	2:12 76:18	every 28:9 38:8	80:15	exists 70:17
elevations 54:23	86:7	60:13 67:2	excluded 6:11	149:21
elicited 83:18	environmental	106:11 168:18	6:16	expand 34:4
else 84:15 134:8	1:9 5:11 10:22	everything	excuse 112:12	expedite 65:10
139:10 170:21	11:12 12:14,16	26:20 109:15	133:15	experience
elsewhere 162:3	12:17 13:23	139:9 167:23	excused 87:4	11:15 14:8
emails 156:1	19:5 28:16	evidence 15:16	127:21 162:22	75:8
employed 88:21	56:8 89:4	28:20 31:8	170:19	expertise 101:15
				1
L	-	-	-	

Electronic Filing - Received, Clerk's Office: 09/18/2014 September 10, 2014

•				Page 184
1-: 70.2	166-22-167-4	6 7-22	G 44.0 45.22	21.15.42.16
explain 70:3	166:23 167:4	figure 7:23	floor 44:8 45:23	31:15 42:16
108:11	farthest 110:1	44:18 96:2	46:3,8,10	106:21 108:15
explained 134:19 153:6	fate 68:23	figures 142:19 file 17:20 43:3	142:3,4,21,24 flow 11:13 51:7	111:13 121:14 121:19,20
	fault 161:17,17 feel 118:24	47:21 133:12		121.19,20
explicit 72:1	feet 22:15,24	134:1 149:18	fluctuations 63:12	170:3
explicitly 170:6	,	149:19,21	flux 71:15	four-foot 30:3
explore 8:7 exposed 26:24	23:5,7,16 24:22 28:10,15	150:14	followed 38:24	30:14 31:17
35:13	30:1,5 31:12	filed 7:7 18:11	49:1	105:12,15,17
expressed 33:17	31:15,23 32:23	18:18 94:14	following 12:13	105:12,13,17
extend 66:19	34:21 35:20	133:18 172:16	56:14 66:15	107:14 110:5
extended 37:6	37:13 46:12,18	files 48:18 125:8	79:24 81:7,19	121:15 122:14
extends 28:15	50:9 51:6	132:21 133:9	87:22 94:19	fourth 48:2,4
extension 41:15	52:19 59:9	133:19 134:3	128:2	122:10
81:8 122:15	62:17,20,23	150:17 154:21	follows 9:15	free 51:7 61:21
extent 67:2 73:4	73:14 76:3,5,6	fill 50:18	88:15 131:4	friction 71:11,19
85:14 104:2,12	97:3,6,8 105:9	final 4:21	163:13	fringe 34:8,10
109:3 110:9	106:20,21,21	find 94:8 108:5	font 79:16	35:2
117:8 118:1,19	108:4,4,15	108:7,17	foot 106:11	from 1:14 13:11
119:1 120:2	109:16,18,20	109:14,19	114:24 121:16	16:16 18:1,3
extenuating	111:24 116:3	fine 11:7 63:2	foregoing	19:19 20:2
160:15	121:7,12,14,19	68:24 71:5	174:11,11	23:16,17,19
exterior 30:20	121:20 122:5	finish 99:7	forget 68:12	24:8 25:23,24
extract 28:9	122:11 126:20	finished 157:21	169:12	25:24 28:13
extracted 99:23	135:11,20	Fire 148:9,13	forgot 169:12	34:3,5 35:23
extremely 33:16	136:4 143:8,11	firm 11:16	form 22:9 24:2,7	37:5 38:5,22
	145:11	first 5:22 9:1,14	25:12 28:19	40:3 41:19
F	fell 135:4	10:18 11:4	37:12	45:16 47:21
facilities 11:20	fellow 107:3	14:3 18:21,22	former 89:16	48:3,14,18
facility 4:6,18	felt 153:14	21:18 22:5	forms 25:9,17	50:7 59:2
fact 8:4 32:16	few 120:23	30:20 31:11	38:11 69:22	60:10 61:1
46:8 123:21	field 27:21 28:19	43:6 50:16	123:6 142:17	63:4 65:24
132:22 133:3	32:15 38:8	51:20 88:14	142:17	66:2,5,10,14
145:13 153:8	62:3 66:22	102:15 108:15	forth 44:14 79:2	72:9 79:6
fade 115:24	68:16 69:5,7	109:8,12,16	82:6 107:8	80:23 83:18
Fair 167:8	73:10,17 82:10	115:3 131:3	134:19 149:23	97:24 98:1
falls 63:12	86:14 96:18	163:12	158:8,13,13	101:7 103:4
false 167:18	101:12,15,15	fiscal 13:8	159:1,13	117:15,24
familiar 89:7,10	101:16,22,24	five 42:16,17	162:11 166:9	120:1 121:11
164:5	102:7 106:10	153:23	found 22:6	123:24 124:1
familiarity 82:5	117:11,12,18	five-foot 66:2,6	42:22 78:6	124:20,24
far 72:7 104:6	117:24 118:5,6	66:9,10 67:2	foundation	125:9 126:23
105:4 107:22	118:23 119:5	flip 18:14,15	82:16 129:20	127:4 131:15
119:24 134:24	120:1 127:3	43:12 48:8	four 28:9,15	131:16 134:9
140:10,15	Fifth 2:7	96:7	30:1,5 31:12	137:20 139:4
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>

Electronic Filing - Received, Clerk's Office: 09/18/2014 September 10, 2014

T				Page 185
1.40 4.150 00	00.15.00.5	l	1 100 0 104 4 04	1121010
142:4 150:23	89:15 90:7	gives 119:5	133:2 134:4,24	112:10,12
151:10 154:3	93:8 97:14	glacial 35:6,8	136:10 140:24	H
155:13 159:23	98:12 101:12	76:18 85:8	143:23 145:11	H 3:17 9:13
161:5 162:12	101:23 102:18	86:7	150:1 161:16	88:13 163:11
165:5 166:8,14	107:17 108:12	go 7:6 9:5 11:21	165:10 168:22	
166:15 167:1	108:14 140:22	12:1,2,10	169:9,10	163:11 H-A-R-G-R-A
167:13 169:9	generate 135:1	15:12 17:12,21	good 4:1 54:18	
169:11,20	generated	18:13 20:5,24	86:23 119:8	88:20 had 11:24 12:13
170:3,7	132:16 156:16	39:18,19 49:16	got 28:6 31:17	
front 118:10	geologist 13:16	52:22 57:15	52:23 54:22	18:18 23:18
Fuels 1:3 4:3	13:17 28:16	58:24 60:13	98:24 102:17	36:21 43:7
75:6 89:8	34:22 35:3	64:9 65:14	115:18 119:18	49:21 63:8,13
94:16 149:11	38:5,12 52:6	72:24 73:19	143:20 144:24	70:20 72:23
154:3 165:11	61:3,5 70:5	78:3 88:1	gotten 92:10	73:22 77:3
full 21:7 30:6	72:8,22 75:10	98:19 99:7	118:24	80:3 87:22
85:13 109:3	89:6 90:11	100:4 101:14	gradational 31:1	95:14,16 103:1
110:9 117:8	101:5,21 102:1	102:23 103:9	35:4,17	106:6 117:4
fully 118:19	166:5	105:5 108:15	graduate 11:8	118:12,13
119:1 120:1	geologist's 103:4	108:18 109:20	11:11	119:17 122:1
further 34:12	geologists 37:21	119:17 125:12	grain 68:24 71:5	128:2,6 129:16
56:22 57:17	geology 10:23	127:4,18,22	Grand 1:19 2:12	134:23 146:16
69:14 82:18	10:23 11:3	128:6 133:23	grant 7:6	146:21 153:3,6
83:14 86:24	12:20 35:6	135:12,20	grass 35:14	153:7,9 154:2
98:18 100:2	85:8 101:7	142:19 145:7	gravel 86:9	162:8 168:18
107:6,7 110:2	108:2	147:1 161:13	Great 6:24	171:8
110:4 120:24	geology/hydro	168:5 171:6,10	greater 14:11	half 59:9 153:23
121:1 126:5	12:16	172:3	37:7	hand 9:10 17:17
127:14,16	geoprobe 105:15	goal 104:10	ground 22:16	47:8 88:10
129:18 145:24	get 20:18 21:2	109:1	29:5,7 30:5	130:17 163:8
160:4 162:15	29:15 38:4	going 5:22 6:3,6	97:13 104:19	handing 157:18
162:17,18,24	87:12,19	6:10 8:14 9:23	105:14,16	handwritten
170:14 171:12	116:13 117:20	10:5 15:13	125:23 143:9	52:11 135:22
172:9	122:13 149:14	16:2 17:2	143:20 144:10	135:22 137:1
future 128:17	169:14	18:10 20:15	group 101:16	hang 87:6
	gets 117:10	24:16 27:17	growth 35:14	116:23
G	getting 35:5	34:2 43:5	guess 5:22 6:7,8	happen 107:11
G 7:12 88:13	116:23 135:2	51:16 56:21	7:22 27:14	happens 61:16
G-3 24:6	141:15	57:15,19 60:12	31:12 47:1	hard 38:3
gas 89:17	give 10:16 68:20	60:15 62:10	52:24 55:9	hardly 123:12
gasoline 115:16	70:15 86:3	65:24 73:9	60:24 95:21	Hargrave 3:8,9
gauged 166:18	94:11 97:11	82:11,23 83:5	118:8 128:18	3:10,11 6:23
gauging 55:7	142:14 153:18	89:19 92:13,24	163:2 169:7	38:13 60:20
gave 15:20	given 36:19	98:21 109:14	guy 66:22 69:5	61:2,3 72:23
general 119:6	134:20 140:2	113:4,5 123:22	101:16	81:5 83:10
generally 37:22	143:13,13	124:17 129:8	GW 52:12	87:20 88:6,20

September 10, 2014

				Page 186
98:22 100:10	113:8,13	Hernando	100:11,20	111:13 112:9
121:5 123:16	124:19,21,22	134:10	100.11,20	111.13 112.9
127:18 165:9	124.19,21,22	hey 109:18	104:6 105:4,10	112.10,12
165:14,21	138:10,11	high 22:23 32:21	106:14 107:22	116:23 118:21
166:4,16 167:2	142:21,21	33:16 63:5,12	108:8,11	120:14 124:17
Hargrave's	166:4	highest 66:24	114:22 126:21	125:14 127:3
47:21 113:6	he's 5:22 6:3,10	148:4	134:1 135:6	128:22 129:8
Harry 134:11	6:18 20:20,20	highlight 160:9	141:13 143:10	133:2,11,24
has 8:11,14 19:6	85:19 90:21	161:21	145:2 148:21	135:14 141:2
22:20 57:2	124:18 125:2	highlighted	149:14 163:24	142:12 143:16
67:9 71:19	head 67:20	79:14	However 22:16	143:23 144:8
72:3 79:3	81:13 99:7	him 6:16,18	Hundreds 14:15	149:16 150:1
82:14 85:23	166:19	20:18 57:17	hydrocarbons	157:18 161:13
90:8 91:19	heading 112:5	87:9 91:21	96:19	161:15 163:22
92:2 94:14	165:1	92:14 113:12	hydrogeologic	169:15,15,24
105:18 111:13	hear 45:2	124:18,23,23	72:9	I've 12:21 67:21
111:16 117:8	hearsay 129:22	124:16,23,23	hydrogeologist	98:24 144:24
118:2,9 125:6	heck 123:14	142:20,21	13:22	I.e 84:6
129:13,14,16	height 68:4 70:9	153:6,16	hydrogeology	idea 73:7 119:6
144:11,17	held 34:9 87:23	his 6:13 49:4	10:24 11:4	119:8 132:20
145:1 146:5	128:3 174:10	82:16 86:3	12:20	identification
160:9 162:11	helps 119:4	124:21 138:6	12.20	10:2 15:23
171:12,16	Henninger	165:14,21	I	40:23 42:4
hasn't 48:6	134:11	166:7	I'll 15:12 20:4	47:5 157:12
haven't 64:3	here 4:12 6:6,13	hit 59:19	20:23 53:6	identified 44:18
91:4 92:10	9:4,6 16:17	hold 4:8 10:18	64:8 65:9	56:6 66:8
147:13	20:20 37:2,11	36:8 39:7,7	67:14 92:17	93:12 116:21
having 9:14 82:5	40:3 48:23	83:3 94:3	98:23 99:6	119:22 129:4
88:14 117:14	51:19 52:12	hole 71:16,19	113:16 125:11	168:23 169:1
131:3 163:12	54:23 55:24	125:22 143:8	129:24 145:6	identifiers 44:15
Hay 2:7 5:9	59:19 60:13	143:20 144:9	154:23	IEPA 4:3 148:18
he 6:3,11,12	72:12 84:10	Honor 76:22	I'm 10:5 12:21	if 4:15 6:10,11
20:21,22 22:1	85:21 87:16	170:23 172:11	13:19 15:12	6:20,21 7:24
38:14 61:6	94:9 95:21	hope 8:19	16:2 17:2 18:9	12:20 18:9
62:3 69:6,6	99:10,14	hopefully 38:4	18:21 20:15	30:21 32:9
70:11 73:1,4	100:17 107:19	horizontal 104:2	34:2 40:2,4	33:5 36:9
82:8,10 86:3	120:20 121:11	104:6,12	41:2 42:7 45:1	39:10 45:5
87:5,6,10	129:19,24	horizontally	51:1 56:21	61:14,15,16
90:22 91:1,2	130:14 131:12	104:7	57:15 58:9,10	62:3 63:1,12
91:19,20,21,23	145:13	how 7:21 14:13	58:15 65:19,24	66:7,17 70:9
91:23 92:2,6,8	Here's 117:10	28:23 33:10,17	81:12,13 82:11	71:5 72:11
92:9 99:12,13	hereby 174:7	37:18,19,23	89:19 91:18	74:22 75:20
99:14,16	herein 9:14	46:2 69:6	92:24 94:12	76:3,4,6 83:24
101:21,22,22	88:14 131:3	71:20 89:12	95:21 96:20	85:14,15,24
107:5,9 113:8	163:12	95:16,18	98:21 99:3	86:12 90:12
<u> </u>		Ź		
L				

September 10, 2014

				. Tage 107
91:23 95:9,15	include 137:23	inferred 80:22	67:17 77:15	involving 159:8
108:13 109:11	147:23 159:7	infiltration 71:4	83:21 86:3	ionization 27:1
109:15,22	159:10,24	information	interrupt 36:8	27:3,6
110:6 113:24	168:13 170:1	4:13 22:4	interval 63:7,13	Iowa 13:15
119:3,7,16,18	included 19:7	23:12 24:17	66:2,6,9,10	isn't 74:8 80:4
121:6 122:8	50:7 64:18	29:22 37:1	67:2	80:11 84:19,23
124:16,21	79:20 136:17	50:7 51:17,24	intervals 66:15	90:17 150:16
126:1 127:7	136:18 139:16	58:3 80:11,12	into 15:16 35:5	165:5 166:5
128:19 130:2	146:10 147:4	80:23 113:6	40:19 50:2	167:2 168:19
136:17,18	153:12 169:23	134:20 136:3,6	51:7 67:5	issue 4:16 16:17
138:2 140:4	includes 133:21	136:9 140:1	70:22 71:7,15	55:20 57:17
142:21 147:3	149:22	143:13,18	105:13,16	68:13,14 74:6
161:19 162:3	inclusion 47:23	145:12 146:24	125:7 126:24	75:5 139:3
171:3	48:16	161:5,11 162:3	128:24 129:9	169:11 171:16
Illinois 1:1,9,18	Incorporated	initial 25:5	153:20 171:17	issued 90:8,15
1:18,20 2:3,4,8	165:11	153:1	172:7	issues 7:14 8:1
2:12,13 5:11	incorrect 8:17	initials 94:19	introduced	55:24 63:8
13:12,14,17,20	incurred 160:1	inner 105:19,21	146:6	85:21 99:16
19:5 21:7 67:8	indeed 90:12	105:24	Introduction 3:2	it's 12:7,7 14:23
67:17 76:17	indicate 30:22	inside 105:20	investigation	14:24 15:6
85:9 86:7,21	46:12 59:9	126:22	4:17 13:6,9	18:9,11 22:1
88:22 89:3	79:17 113:3,22	insofar 139:7	19:7,14 20:12	26:16,20,21
101:9 174:1,9	115:13,15,23	inspection 147:8	21:9 23:13	27:18 29:8,13
174:18	119:23 143:6	164:20	37:8 51:20	30:6,11,13
illustrate 80:14	145:15	installation 63:4	55:19 63:21	32:11 34:17
illustrates 56:7	indicated 24:13	66:3,20 70:10	64:17 68:10	35:13 36:6
	37:5 117:4	installed 22:17	74:6,17 75:3	39:16 43:16
imaged 42:21	127:7	63:14 166:17	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
imagine 6:12 immediate	indicates 24:20		76:15 78:1,5 110:21 126:14	45:11 48:7,12 50:16 52:22
	35:20 66:18	installing 63:5		
59:14 157:2		instance 33:20	146:17 150:21	55:1 56:14
immediately	86:15 125:19	35:11 44:20	151:4 154:1,7	57:9,10 59:15
79:12	127:8	140:20	158:7 164:6,21	59:19,20,23
impacted 69:9	indicating 9:6	instead 18:6	164:22 165:3,5	60:2,14 71:9
implies 160:19	26:1 80:20	96:12 114:19	165:8,12	72:1 74:11
improperly	114:17 159:13	instructions	166:10,15	84:1 89:16
63:15	indication 32:6	141:15	167:9,17,22	94:17 96:4
inaccurate	52:13 59:10	intent 29:20	168:9 169:2,3	97:24 98:1
137:7	73:15 119:21	intercept 63:7	investigations	100:3 105:14
Inc 1:3 89:8	indications	interchangeably	64:15,16	107:8 119:14
94:17 149:11	119:20	8:17	involve 7:15	123:5 131:9
154:3	indicator 26:21	interest 4:7	involved 13:24	138:18 139:7
Inc.'s 152:13	32:11 53:1	interface 60:5	14:14 95:17	139:10,11
incident 16:13	66:12,16	interject 129:24	148:1 165:9	143:17,17
16:17 23:20	individual	interpret 139:18	involvement	149:16 157:6,8
90:8	139:22 157:8	interpretation	14:18	158:6 160:20
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	

September 10, 2014

T				Page 188
161 2 20 22	101 10 102 14	160.10	110 14 14 16	1 2410
161:3,20,23	101:19 102:14	knew 169:10	118:14,14,16	less 34:10
166:13 169:18 170:11	106:16 108:4	know 8:6 16:23 17:3,15 20:21	laboratory 24:8 24:11 25:3	116:15 let 20:18 36:8
it's 37:14	109:10 112:2 116:23 117:12	31:7 36:20	44:17 117:15	65:19 76:19
item 18:21 22:9	124:18 128:6	47:16 54:23	lack 32:13 153:15	80:24 96:7
items 18:8	128:10 129:10	55:18 63:1 67:21 71:20	land 11:18 13:18	97:22 111:8
its 7:19 9:1 15:1	133:14 135:13			112:19 114:9
19:20 28:2	138:7 142:20	74:18,18 75:1	13:20 24:15	124:16 127:18
29:11,13 47:19	147:13 157:6	75:1,11,22	51:22 89:1	157:21 163:5
56:24 76:14	161:4 170:9	76:8 81:14,21	100:23	167:18,19
82:20,21 128:8	justification 7:17 8:8	84:21,24 85:4	language 79:21	168:2
128:10 129:5,6		89:15 90:2,19	158:16,20,21	let's 9:5 52:21
152:5	justify 7:16	95:13 96:4	large 37:9 86:12	58:24 59:5
itself 20:16,20	justifying	97:20 99:13,18	last 9:19 11:3	60:24 74:22 87:19 88:1
104:8 128:20	140:24	102:24 103:1	50:4 88:19	
169:13	K	104:5,19	113:24 116:10	94:8 96:23
J	K 131:2,2,10	105:22,24	116:22 117:5	102:9 127:22
$\overline{\mathbf{J}}$ 9:13	174:3	106:16,19,20	131:8 150:22	132:8 138:13
January 51:22	K-A-I-S-E-R	106:21 107:6,7	later 6:14 21:6	142:8 171:5
151:5	131:9	107:9,24 108:1	78:23	letter 19:2,20
job 93:9 101:13	Kaiser 2:19 3:12	108:3,12,15,19	lay 70:3 105:22	20:14 21:13
101:18 107:8	3:13,14 6:5	109:8,9,12,13	129:20	63:24 132:16
147:23	40:7 49:4	109:14,18,20	layer 71:3	132:18 133:20
jobs 14:2	79:24 130:11	116:13 117:24	laying 33:9	134:24 135:3
Joe 5:24 87:12	130:13 131:9	118:6,9,18	layperson 92:4	151:10,17
152:21	133:13 146:5	119:6,14,15	leading 50:11,17	152:17,24
Joseph 2:18 3:4	157:18 160:8	120:20,22	53:3 64:7 65:8	154:6 156:16
3:5,6,7 9:2,20	162:21	121:21 126:23	leaf 21:17 22:2	156:18,20
July 17:15	Karl 2:19 3:12	138:8 141:14	Leaking 40:4	158:12
June 100:21	3:13,14 40:7	143:12 153:9	148:1 149:5	letters 133:24
just 6:21,21	79:24 130:11	166:19 167:4	lean 28:5	157:8
15:12,13 18:9	131:9,10	knowing 71:18	least 39:2 50:8	level 7:17,23 8:7
18:14 19:11	keep 73:13	knowledge	76:14 119:24	8:10 14:18
20:18,18,23	key 55:24	81:15 82:3,15	123:18 129:7	32:17 37:14
21:1,16 26:21	kilogram 26:16	92:2 124:20	145:10 167:12	53:10 59:24
28:8 29:1,17	kind 8:1 69:10	146:24 152:4	leave 87:5,15	63:5,12 68:13
30:8,11 31:13	96:19 102:19	known 4:7 77:11	leaves 6:7	116:11 129:7
32:14,17 43:2	103:2 104:4	104:18,20	140:16	137:16 138:17
48:13,23 50:18	106:18 107:8	128:21	led 22:7	139:1 142:8
56:18 58:15	107:24 108:4	L	left 112:8 119:11	143:19,22
59:23 62:10,16	107.24 108.4	L 9:13 131:2	left-hand 37:12	145:15 148:4
65:10 67:19	108.13,20	lab 24:17 27:18	59:20 69:21	levels 22:18
71:5 73:10,13	126:24 127:1	56:12 112:23	97:1 123:8	23:12 31:20
95:21 98:11,20	kinds 61:7	114:5,6 118:3	legal 85:20	37:6 138:20
75.21 76.11,20	MIIUS U1./	117.5,0 110.5	length 28:15	liaison 148:12
		l		

Electronic Filing - Received, Clerk's Office: 09/18/2014 September 10, 2014

Ī				rage 107
library 6:21	74:22 117:10	121:6,22 122:7	139:8 149:2,3	134:13 141:4
license 13:10,12	123:13 133:14	123:3 124:4	155:20 157:7	148:15 157:7,9
13:15,16,19	LLP 2:7	125:3 128:19		managing 13:21
licensed 13:13	located 4:6,18	136:20 147:1	M	manner 4:23
13:13,14,17,19	location 36:2,5	160:14 162:13	M 7:12 9:16	manual 33:18
light 27:1	36:16 52:4	looked 69:21	69:18 83:15	37:23
like 6:15 7:8	60:3 66:5,19	170:2	84:17 88:16	many 14:13
8:22 17:18	72:16 75:13	looking 30:24	100:8 121:3	95:16,18
27:8 29:2,7,8	91:7 119:9	35:7 46:19	126:8 131:5	102:16 145:2
30:8,10,13	locations 43:17	53:20 58:1	146:3 160:6	March 134:5
32:11 33:2	44:7,18 46:1	60:10 69:6	163:14	155:16
42:15 48:1	124:11	104:3 112:10	machine 95:11	margin 52:12
50:13 62:3,5	loess 35:12	115:22 125:6	96:18 119:3	135:23
64:4,20 71:5	59:11 60:2	131:16,18,19	174:10	mark 15:18,19
77:22 86:1	log 22:22 28:22	137:18 145:19	made 23:18	40:20 137:1
89:16 90:10	31:10 37:4	160:12,13	52:14 70:5	marked 3:18
96:4 102:18	38:9 103:14,14	165:24	82:20 106:1	10:1,6 15:22
108:14 109:21	106:9 111:7	looks 17:18	116:11 117:12	16:3 38:19
112:1 113:23	114:13 121:12	42:15 48:1	129:11 139:15	40:22 41:3
114:19 120:4	logging 60:6	59:8 64:4,20	144:10	42:3,7 46:20
128:10,15	70:6 96:20	89:16 112:1	Madison 4:6	47:4,8 49:9
130:2 133:6	107:9 127:3	113:23	mailbox 172:21	89:20 93:1
141:6 151:23	logic 122:8	Lori 1:16 174:6	maintain 13:15	141:19 157:10
160:13,14	logs 25:10,21	174:17	make 4:21 5:6	157:19
164:9,16 167:4	43:23 56:14,17	lot 16:20 18:7	7:9 8:22 9:5	markings 15:21
170:21 172:24	58:24 64:20	35:5 37:1	45:8,11,22	16:21 18:1
173:4	65:5 69:20	61:18	69:6 73:4	52:14 137:1
likely 93:8	70:15 94:9	low 32:16	106:19 109:17	marks 137:3
107:18,20	111:6 113:9	137:23	129:21 130:2	Marshal 148:9
115:15	114:10 121:6	Lowder 132:18	134:12 139:15	148:13
likes 59:8	127:7 148:14	134:11 157:3,4	173:1,4	master's 148:6
limitation 83:19	165:24	lower 21:24	makes 7:19	match 91:22
83:20,23	long 30:14 71:20	37:11 50:9	making 15:1	material 52:14
limits 71:4	100:20 148:21	59:20 69:21	61:7 142:10,12	61:8,11
line 59:7,8,20	163:24	94:15 97:1	man 144:24	Materials 28:1
135:4	longer 121:13	123:8	management	matrix 32:18
liner 105:19,21	look 30:8,10,20	LPC 17:18	10:20 12:22	matter 8:11 56:1
106:1	33:1,5,10 44:4	lunch 127:18	13:7	57:3 67:9
lines 28:7,8	45:14 46:24,24	LUST 11:18	manager 102:23	125:10 131:21
listed 20:7	48:20 51:17	12:22 14:1,3,5	131:13 134:10	164:7 168:10
136:12	52:16 53:8,15	14:13 17:19	139:11 149:8	matters 5:14
lists 37:4	64:2,21 91:9	64:16 75:4,7	149:10 163:22	maximum 66:24
literally 114:23	91:12,14 92:19	76:17 85:7,9	manager's 134:5	may 6:3,14 9:1
little 45:8 48:7	94:10,18 95:14	86:5,19 95:16	141:7 155:20	20:19 33:21
67:14 69:22	96:23 108:13	104:11 107:23	managers	35:2 38:8

September 10, 2014

•				Page 190
51:17 62:7,7,8	62:9,13 63:3	memos 135:8	moisture 22:23	169:20
70:11 71:10,11	65:1,2 66:21	155:24	32:21 33:17,21	much 37:7,19
76:21 86:10	86:3 91:23	mentioned	33:23 34:23	94:8 121:21
87:17 88:3	95:6 97:5	13:24 39:21	35:23 54:25 35:23 53:12	127:20
90:9,9 102:23	98:11 105:1	43:14 57:11	67:22 127:12	
,	112:11,14	135:13,19	moment 117:18	multiple 48:14 103:23 104:1,4
106:17,17,17	120:22 124:21	mentions 134:5	118:9 127:23	· ·
106:20,22	120.22 124.21 125:18 129:14		157:20	must 66:1,5,9,12
108:16,17,18 109:8 128:7	138:20 139:4	Merely 171:17 mess 161:15	monitor 63:4	66:15,17 75:19 172:16
	140:22 144:24	met 8:11 100:10	70:13	
130:9,14				my 4:2,22 10:11
148:15 152:7	167:18	meter 31:9	monitoring 36:5	11:17 12:13,15
157:13 160:10	meaning 72:4,6	32:19 61:16,24	36:21 53:23	12:19 13:10,12
162:12 171:2	114:2	62:6	56:5 65:16,18	13:16,18 19:16
maybe 14:6,19	means 26:11	methodology	65:20 66:3,20	21:9 54:19
20:18 95:22	27:10 34:8,13	13:9 28:18	68:5 70:11,19	61:4 75:8
102:15 103:2	54:10 70:13	Michael 157:2,4	72:15 74:8,12	76:16 77:4
105:8 119:16	71:9 74:12	might 82:6 87:10 103:20	111:7 113:10	95:7,13 98:22
149:16	75:1 97:7 98:3		137:21 138:20	107:8 114:12
me 27:8 36:8	98:8 112:15	108:3,4,7,8,12	months 148:24	114:23 117:11
46:12 47:17	114:1 115:2	108:15 109:10	more 29:22 37:5	117:12,17,17
65:19 76:19	174:9	109:18,19	38:7 45:8 48:7	118:6,7,8
80:24 82:9,9	meant 169:24	110:5 115:23	60:5,14 72:3	119:13,14
90:24 94:24	measure 22:17	119:23 127:1,4	92:3 110:5	121:11 123:15
95:13 97:11,22	33:16 36:15	migration 73:5	122:5 155:9	123:16 128:19
99:13,14 111:8	74:13	73:16 86:16	169:4	132:15 133:11
112:12,19	measured 56:4	migratory 31:3	morning 4:1	134:9,23 135:1
114:9,13	70:9 71:15	Mike 134:11	most 60:3 66:6	140:10 146:24
118:11 123:11	72:15	milligrams	93:8 102:24	153:1 155:8
124:16 133:1	measurement	26:15	107:20 109:4	157:2 161:17
133:15 134:20	26:14 68:3	mind 56:18,20	115:15	161:17,23
139:10 140:2	70:18,21 71:17	56:20 103:2	motion 7:2,6	166:19 171:11
145:15 157:21	71:21	152:16	Motor 1:3 4:3	174:12
162:7 167:6,18	measuring	minute 26:2	75:6 89:8	myself 101:16
167:19 168:2	103:19	52:17	94:16 149:11	139:14 145:21
mean 5:21 6:17	mechanical	minutes 171:3	154:3 165:11	N
15:12 19:20	107:10	misapplying	move 5:17 40:10	
20:19 27:9,15	mechanics 11:12	8:15	49:8 58:12	N 2:1 3:1 7:12
27:17,24 28:3	mechanism	Missouri 13:14	59:5 93:21	7:12,12 9:16
28:24 30:10,11	105:1	mistake 169:22	122:4	9:16 69:18,18
30:12,16 33:1	media 11:13	170:4	moving 171:17	83:15,15 84:17
33:8,8 34:17	meeting 134:5,6	misusing 8:15	mow 157:21	84:17 88:13,13
36:24 37:18,20	141:7 155:20	ML 28:3	Ms 2:5,17,19	88:16,16 100:8
44:14 50:10	155:24	modifying	42:2	100:8 121:3,3
52:2,22 53:4	members 4:11	147:24	MTBE 24:14,22	126:8,8 131:5
60:11 61:16,18	4:14,21	moist 38:3	78:10,16 169:9	131:5 146:3,3
			<u> </u>	

September 10, 2014

				Page 191
160:6,6 163:11	119:7 122:14	87:1 98:17	96:5 103:1	85:19 90:21
163:14,14	non-detect	100:1 120:24	126:15 142:2	128:10 132:23
name 4:2 9:18	121:23	121:1,20 126:4	142:15	138:5 160:22
		127:13 138:20		171:23
9:19 88:18,19	non-engineers		numbering	
112:9 131:7,8	54:9	145:23 162:14	113:3	objectionable
163:16	non-geologists	162:18,23	numbers 16:16	50:17
narrative 55:4,6	54:10	171:12 172:9	26:13 27:9	objective 37:17
nature 106:23	non-plastic 38:3	notice 132:6	53:20 55:14	objectives 24:15
ND 115:1,2,19	none 116:15	noticeably 22:14	60:14 61:23	24:21 79:16
necessarily 15:9	141:4 156:8	noticed 5:1	62:13 64:4	114:2
32:12	Nope 124:13	31:22 62:10	80:2,6 95:9	obscures 71:3
necessary 7:18	normal 30:19	97:6	96:12 113:23	observable 35:3
129:6	33:2 68:23	November 4:19	114:1,15	35:22 38:7
necessitate 69:1	107:16 153:20	55:7	136:22 137:12	60:6
need 18:15	normally 95:8	now 6:22 12:7,7	137:24	observation
36:13 58:18	106:9 114:14	21:16 26:3	numerical	23:6 53:11
76:14,16 84:20	120:14 133:20	27:23 29:24	114:14	67:22 70:5
84:21,24 85:17	North 1:19,19	31:17 35:19	numerous 48:6	80:21 105:23
139:9 148:15	2:12	38:17 43:5,10		115:3,6 116:10
161:24 162:7	Nos 49:9 50:1	44:19 46:7	0	117:13
171:3	nose 96:1 114:23	49:20 52:11	O 7:12 9:13,16	observations
needed 135:4	notary 1:16	53:23 54:4,22	69:18,18 83:15	23:10 61:7
needs 20:21,22	174:18	58:7 60:10	84:17,17 88:13	68:16 69:10
neglected 55:12	notation 17:18	62:15 65:16	88:16 100:8,8	117:11,17
146:21	17:20 32:20	67:7 68:12	121:3 126:8,8	118:7
neutral 4:22	notations 44:13	69:5 77:22	131:5 146:3,3	observe 34:23
never 56:18,20	52:12	78:14,18 79:2	160:6 163:11	observed 22:24
56:20 75:21,22	note 4:10 23:14	79:20 83:12	163:14 174:3,3	23:1,5 36:4
76:14 77:13	30:21 54:23	88:5 89:18	o'clock 1:21	43:21 52:5
85:16 86:20	61:19 122:9,11	90:11 91:21	object 14:23	59:17 79:18
129:13 153:3	132:8 135:17	93:11 94:19	15:3,4,5 17:3	80:17 86:13,16
new 31:17 55:12	155:18	96:12 97:16	20:15 56:22	observer 33:2
Newman 2:19	noted 22:13,22	98:5 103:16	82:12 113:5	observing 33:22
4:12	22:24 23:4,5	104:14 105:10	124:18 133:3	51:12
next 25:16 38:5	24:5 33:15	111:1,8 112:23	143:24 160:23	obtained 23:16
62:20,22 83:6	34:18 38:9	116:2 123:2	objection 12:3,7	23:17 25:23
87:18 88:4	55:10 63:6	126:18 128:16	19:9,16,22	occur 31:2
108:17 112:5	68:16 169:7	150:19 154:5	39:3,11 40:14	occurred 23:19
115:6,11 116:9	notes 40:5 49:4	155:4 156:9,22	40:15 44:23	occurrence
121:22 122:4	57:23 131:20	165:3 168:7	45:3 49:11,12	61:20 67:1
128:8 130:9	133:21 138:4	169:22	50:11 53:3	70:6 71:12
nine 42:16 59:8	155:8,10,12	number 7:15	55:17 58:6,11	occurring 29:23
126:20	156:1 174:12	16:13 17:19	58:14 64:6	73:17
nodded 67:18,19	nothing 69:14	22:1 23:20	65:7 67:11	occurs 71:2
non-defect	83:13 86:24	37:20 57:22	77:18 85:18,19	October 172:20
	•		-	

September 10, 2014

				Page 192
172:21	54:19 55:24	36:19 37:17	25:4 27:11	56:2 58:14
odor 61:20	62:20 64:5	48:12 53:12,13	33:20 37:3,3,4	overseeing
95:12,24,24,24	66:1 72:3,6,10	54:3 55:23	66:17 81:12	14:14 60:22
95:24 109:23	78:22,23 85:20	58:7 61:20	86:8 87:13	oversight 13:8
114:20 115:10	92:8,20 99:22	62:3 64:11	93:12 122:3	own 82:17 157:8
115:11,14	102:3 110:5	66:24 67:22,23	138:12 145:15	OWI 02.17 137.0
116:13,14	111:16,24	72:8 73:6 75:1	154:2 156:22	P
117:4 121:13	112:2 132:10	80:17 86:14	165:4 166:14	P 2:1,1 7:12 9:13
122:1,12	155:9,15,15	87:6 90:9	others 38:8	163:11
off 11:21,24	165:21 171:16	95:15 96:22	otherwise 98:21	P-A- 54:17
12:4,6,6 50:11	ones 38:10 48:15	102:20 104:3	109:23 125:2	P.E 8:3 13:10
73:20,22 81:13	59:1,2,6 64:12	105:18 106:11	162:12	21:19
83:3 94:3	134:2	106:22 107:13	our 6:2 21:18,19	p.m 172:23
95:21 115:24	only 6:10 8:3	108:17,17	22:3 23:11	P.O 2:13
125:3 127:23	13:19 25:4	109:20,23	30:2,19 31:11	pages 3:1 25:7
166:19 171:6,8	36:4 62:17	116:15 119:7	37:7,9 43:13	42:9,17,20
off-site 22:20	68:2 70:13,17	121:20 123:14	46:13 47:21	46:23 52:23
114:7	74:12 75:20	123:18,19	58:2 63:6 71:3	60:11 62:15
offer 130:2	84:21 85:14,14	128:16 135:8	101:22 105:14	63:1 64:2 78:6
139:12	91:22 103:10	136:5,18 139:2	133:23 134:10	78:8,12,14,24
Office 148:8,13	103:19 111:6	139:6,10	139:8 147:3	79:3 80:3,19
oh 40:4,4 90:8	122:13 169:9	140:17 141:11	148:15	91:12 94:18
112:9,12	169:19,24	147:2,3,17,20	out 6:8 7:23	113:22 116:18
olfactory 28:19	onsite 89:15	148:14,14	45:22 62:7	125:19 131:18
31:7 60:17	166:1	149:11 157:20	69:5 80:7 82:6	131:19 154:10
62:4 67:1	onto 136:16	159:19 160:16	87:20 96:2	154:13,24
86:14 95:13	onward 121:6	161:6 165:21	104:19 105:21	155:2 158:14
119:11	open 51:7 106:7	168:3 169:3,14	105:22 106:1,8	168:4,7
omitted 125:8	140:16	169:23 170:6	138:16 165:10	paginated 18:11
on-site 74:16	opening 3:3 7:9	orderly 4:23	169:13	21:23 94:15,17
75:17	8:22 71:7	organic 25:22	outlines 37:23	Palumbo 2:17
once 28:21 29:7	opinion 67:7,16	26:5,10,12,17	outside 63:12	42:2
36:19 39:21	68:15 76:16	26:19,22 27:2	71:2	paper 137:2
48:12,20 51:1	84:8 115:21	27:5,11,12	OVA 26:3 37:4	paragraph
51:16 52:21	117:7 118:23	32:7,8,14 61:8	37:9	23:22 169:18
59:24 70:5	opportunity	61:11 62:4	OVA/PID 60:14	parameter 29:9
94:4,5 97:24	153:18	67:1 73:5,16	95:3 114:14	Pardon 90:24
105:17 106:6	option 122:4,13	86:15 106:20	115:23	132:24
121:14 142:18	or 8:13,15 14:5	orientation 48:3	over 14:1 35:16	parenthesis
one 6:10 7:15	15:3 22:6,19	48:13	56:11 64:22	54:24
11:3,5,5 25:14	26:8,19 27:11	orientations	65:19 136:15	parenthetical
26:8,11 35:10	28:16,20 29:1	48:14	overall 26:16	38:20,21
36:12,12,16	30:22 32:7	original 13:12	overlying 35:15	part 6:13 15:9
38:5 42:15	33:10,23,24	45:19	59:11	38:19 39:23
43:7,24 50:4	34:24 35:23,24	other 11:5 16:20	overruled 19:17	77:24 78:4
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>

September 10, 2014

				Page 193
101 15 102 24	107.10	22.7	27.0.60.10	106 2 7
101:15 102:24	107:10	32:7	37:9 60:18	106:2,7
109:4 111:20	perhaps 6:22	phase 69:2	61:16,19,24	play 67:5
129:11 133:11	period 14:2	photo 47:21	62:5,6 66:24	please 5:6 7:10
142:11 150:17	41:15 81:8	48:10 93:7,13	69:7 95:11	9:4,7,9,18
161:14 164:19	127:4	photocopies	96:6,18,18	11:14 15:20
participation	Permission	46:19,23	106:10,10	24:17 45:18
173:9	98:19	photograph	114:17 119:3,4	48:8 54:21
particular 21:24	permit 88:24	47:20 48:2	119:6,10	57:20 62:15
30:3 32:9	100:24	81:4,6,15 82:4	piece 28:24	67:19 68:22
33:23 36:5,12	person 60:6	82:15 92:9	95:10 137:2	88:10,19 98:7
36:22 60:5	personal 81:14	128:12 129:20	pieces 64:17	122:7 130:12
70:7 75:13	82:15 92:2	photographed	pipe 31:13	130:17 131:8
114:2 133:21	personnel	82:1	pit 44:21 45:14	136:20 163:8
136:7 140:2,20	152:13	photographs	45:15 46:2	plug 30:11 31:19
141:12 143:14	perspective	120:13,15,18	47:2	plume 104:4
143:24 146:19	103:5 118:1	photoionization	pits 44:10	point 22:3,21
146:22,23	Petitioner 1:5	25:22 26:7,11	place 74:8	34:22 36:17
153:2,12,13,17	2:11 5:8 7:8	26:23 96:6	102:14	71:14 72:16
160:13	9:1 50:1 128:7	photos 42:17,21	placed 40:6	73:3,8 75:14
particularly	147:19 159:19	42:22 46:23	places 43:13	75:24 76:10
61:10 71:4	159:24 171:12	48:9 91:16	83:20 89:9	77:14 82:20
parties 5:6	172:24	93:9	plains 30:22	99:5 101:12
parties' 4:8	petitioner's 3:19	phreatic 54:3,5	plan 4:17 8:2	106:5 110:2,6
party 17:19	3:20,21,22,23	54:15	19:7,14 21:10	117:9,21,23
past 63:9	4:17 10:1,6	physically 52:6	51:21 63:21	118:22,24
pasted 55:11	14:21 15:15,22	99:22 165:10	78:1,5 102:14	121:10 123:19
pathways 31:3	16:3 40:11,17	Piasa 1:3 4:3	102:18 103:1	129:22 136:8
payment 99:19	40:18,21,22	41:21 75:6	110:22 126:14	151:1 153:14
PCB 1:7 4:3	41:3 42:3,8,20	89:8 94:16	134:21 146:17	169:16
pending 128:12	46:20 47:4,9	107:19 111:21	146:20 150:21	policy 139:5
128:15	48:17 49:9	149:11 154:3	151:5,9,10,19	Pollution 1:1,18
penetrating 56:5	76:20 77:8	165:10	152:1 153:3,6	2:3 4:20 34:3
penetrations	81:1,15,21	pick 74:2	153:10,15,19	poor 54:12
35:15	82:1,12,18	picture 92:8	154:1,7 156:17	poorly 28:4
people 27:8	89:20,21 91:10	128:20	159:9 164:6,20	pore 36:3 68:7
Peoria 59:11	91:15 93:1,22	pictures 42:1	164:22 165:4	porous 11:13
60:2	120:5,5 122:18	48:14 51:3	166:10 167:9	portion 14:8
per 26:15	128:11 141:19	92:22 93:12,17	167:13,17,22	17:9 31:6
percent 14:12	146:6,7,8,9	93:18 120:16	167:23 168:9	37:12 111:4
perfect 64:3	149:22 159:6	128:21 145:20	169:3,4,7	166:12
perfectly 35:12	172:19	145:22	planned 134:23	portions 113:10
perform 101:17	Petitioners	PID 26:6,15	planning 150:11	113:13,22
performed 25:5	150:23	27:7 28:21	plans 13:7 148:1	116:12
55:7	petroleum 27:10	31:9,23 32:10	153:21	portray 93:13
performing	28:20 31:8	32:15,19 37:5	plastic 38:3	position 88:23
		,	•	•
	-	-	•	-

September 10, 2014

				Tage 174
89:5 139:13	pretty 96:4	produces 71:3	66:16 102:21	qualification
140:14,21	119:8 121:21	product 61:21	102:22 136:6	144:13
positive 31:23	prevents 71:6	products 27:10	145:13 160:18	qualified 61:6
possible 21:3	previous 25:20	32:7	160:19 161:6	qualifying 85:13
107:15 147:11	44:11 55:11	professional	provides 85:9	quality 145:21
possibly 82:9	64:17	13:16,17,18,20	providing 18:18	question 17:4,5
117:22	previously 63:6	13:21,22 61:4	75:19	17:7 20:1
posted 172:14	89:20 157:19	61:4 72:7	provision 8:15	25:21 36:11
potential 31:3	primarily 12:21	115:21 117:7	75:18 85:12	50:4,13,17
61:10 87:6	13:5	118:23	public 1:16 4:7	58:7 67:4
potentially	principle 86:17	program 12:22	4:11,13,14,15	85:24 98:24
103:15	principle 80.17 prior 70:10	14:5 148:2	172:15,16	102:12 113:19
potentials 27:3	74:21 78:18	progress 109:7	174:18	125:14 133:6
-	89:2 101:1	1 0	pull 28:12,13	137:1 144:6,16
pottery 71:6	129:15 146:22	progression 153:20	30:5 91:7	,
pounded 105:13				144:20,24 161:8 167:19
105:15,18	150:20 152:10	prohibits 170:7	92:15 93:14	
practice 96:1,3	152:10 153:7	project 13:7	105:21 109:22	167:20
prefer 54:5	probably 14:5	25:16 68:16	122:24	questions
preliminary	14:11 23:8	99:14 102:22	pulled 26:23	100:11 125:1
5:14	48:14 55:11	131:13 139:11	118:12	170:16
prepare 111:1,4	56:19 62:6	145:1 148:15	pulling 104:15	quickly 32:18
prepared 113:8	63:3 106:3	149:8,10 157:7	104:17,19	39:14
113:9 132:4,6	problem 62:6	163:22	pulls 93:10	quite 55:14
preparing 107:6	87:14	projects 14:1,3	purport 131:20	89:14 117:22
167:13	problems 63:13	14:13 95:16	purpose 4:22	120:23
presence 26:1	procedural 5:4	prominent 60:4	19:20 90:20	quote 108:19
115:16	172:18	prompted	103:4,6,9	119:9
present 2:17	procedure 30:19	152:24	purposes 6:4	
4:11 32:8 68:9	procedures	proof 130:2	80:17 169:19	$\frac{\mathbf{R}}{\mathbf{R}}$
69:11 81:24	46:13	properties 33:13	pursuant 5:2,3	R 2:1 9:13 69:18
84:10 92:15	proceeding	34:1 59:16	21:8 66:3	83:15,15 84:17
124:22 134:8	99:10,17	76:2	purveyed	84:17 88:13,13
161:24 162:12	proceedings	propose 169:9	139:10	88:13,16 100:8
170:22 171:13	1:14 4:24	proposed 153:9	push 29:16 30:4	121:3,3 126:8
presentation	87:23 128:3	169:20	31:12,15 71:1	126:8 131:2,2
134:12,15	173:7,10	protection 1:10	105:14 122:10	131:5 146:3
presented 80:13	174:10	2:12 5:11 19:5	122:16	160:6,6 163:11
80:23 134:22	process 33:19	148:19	pushed 29:4,18	163:14
pressure 34:10	37:23 107:13	protocol 157:6	put 17:23 56:17	R-1 157:11,20
34:15 36:2,3,3	107:16,18	prove 53:10	57:5 60:24	158:5,16 159:1
36:7 54:8,11	148:16	provide 4:15	92:2 132:8	171:18
54:12,13 68:6	processes 68:24	8:12 135:7	171:3	R-C-R-A 13:2
68:7,8 98:5,10	produce 29:21	162:7	PVC 106:2	rainfall 35:14
presumably	32:8	provided 21:20		raise 9:10 88:9
37:8	produced 51:19	24:9,12 47:16	Q	130:16 163:7
		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
	•	•	•	•

September 10, 2014

<u> </u>				Page 193
raising 12:5	123:1,2 124:1	110:13 125:6	reg 158:6	81:7,19 148:14
ran 101:23	124:3 125:24	125:10 127:23	regarding 158:7	remove 105:18
Randolph 2:3	133:10 136:17	123.10 127.23	regarding 138.7	remove 103.18
random 149:17	receipt 11:17	128.0,22,23	regards 148.14 regs 98:1 135:6	rendered 20:13
range 27:4	152:1,11,17	131:16,19	140:15 160:20	84:8
range 27.4 rapidly 33:17	153:24	135:21 142:11	regulation 73:18	renew 128:10
rare 96:4	receive 151:10	146:11 148:14	84:23 85:1	repeat 98:7
RCRA 12:22,24	154:7	150:2,22	171:20	113:18 125:14
reach 108:23	received 12:13	150.2,22		rephrase 45:7
reached 82:21	12:15 13:10	154:14,24	regulations 11:18 34:4,7	50:13,20 85:24
	16:24 17:15	156:10 158:13	75:18 76:13	report 8:4 15:19
reaching 147:7 158:12,21	19:6 51:21	164:10 168:3,4	83:22 84:4	16:12 19:6,13
read 17:5,7,10	150:22 151:5,8	168:8 169:8		,
19:10 34:2	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		97:16,17 158:6 158:9	20:7 21:8,17 22:7 38:23,24
38:20 48:24	151:9 154:2,6	171:6,8,10		,
38:20 48:24 65:24 97:22	receiving 150:20	recorded 32:19	regulatory 8:15 reiterate 129:11	39:6,22 41:13 43:6,11,16,20
	recognize 16:4	recordings 96:5		
122:20 123:12 123:15 125:3	41:10 42:8	records 135:8	relate 22:4	47:24 48:24
	47:9 63:19	155:23 156:4	51:18 161:22	49:3 56:23
readily 33:22,22	89:22 90:2,22	Recross-Exam	related 53:13	57:1 58:1 59:2
35:3 38:7,10	91:2,20 110:18	3:7,11	67:24	64:21 77:3
60:5	110:20 122:19	Redirect 3:6,10	relates 8:16 61:7	81:11 90:7,14
reading 40:3	122:21 150:7	3:14	103:8	90:14,17,20,23
62:5 66:24	150:10 151:14	refer 18:10,20	relationship	91:2,21 111:9
82:4 111:11,23	154:13,14,17	19:11 25:6	44:22	132:9 135:5
readings 25:23	155:4,7 156:11	54:6 56:13	relative 116:12	136:7 140:2
31:23 37:5	158:4	81:12	release 23:18	141:19 143:17
114:17 119:6	recollection	reference 23:22	66:7 90:10	143:24 144:22
reads 96:19	93:11,17 114:5	25:4,22 28:8	released 96:20	144:23 145:16
real 64:3	124:22 134:9	43:17,20 52:18	relevancy 55:18	146:9,10,19,22
really 17:3 57:2	146:12	56:22 59:18	reliable 71:9,17	147:2,7,7,16
74:12 109:13	record 4:5,10,23	99:18 142:11	71:21	151:1 153:17
117:16 142:20	5:7,15 7:2,7,18	142:13 155:19	relied 15:1 57:6	153:24 160:13
reason 125:9	8:11 11:22,24	referenced	57:10 167:12	161:6,12 162:4
168:18	12:5,6 15:8,10	16:13 23:20	rely 70:12 147:6	169:23
reasonable 73:5	17:9 18:9,11	references 23:9	158:11,21	reported 31:23
reasonably 50:6	18:19 19:4	70:1	160:11 161:4	78:19 82:8
reasoning	21:13 38:18	Referencing	161:11	144:21 174:9
116:19 160:16	40:6 48:21	144:22	Remarks 3:16	reportedly 40:7
162:8	51:14,23 52:17	referred 24:20	remedial 13:6,9	reporter 9:7,9
rebut 58:10,18	57:1,5,8,9,20	43:16 49:4	14:1	17:5 88:8,9
rebuttal 87:7,11	69:11 70:11	referring 72:13	remediation	130:14,16
171:4	73:20,22,24	78:11	12:22 79:15	143:14 163:6,7
recall 11:1 14:4	77:23 78:2,4	refers 20:3,7	remember 89:15	163:17 174:7
91:6 93:15	81:20 88:2	21:13 22:1	89:15 136:19	reporting 16:15
107:20 120:15	94:11,13 96:8	refreshes 124:21	removal 44:7	reports 24:11

Electronic Filing - Received, Clerk's Office: 09/18/2014 September 10, 2014

•				Page 196
56 12 17 60 22	27.0 (1.10	146 22 147 24	425.15	05 22 01 17
56:12,17 60:22	37:9 61:19	146:23 147:24	root 35:15	85:23 91:17
82:5 111:7	69:7 79:23	160:12	round 30:11,13	92:19 98:5,12
145:1 153:21	128:19 154:5	reviews 132:9	route 134:1	116:19 122:8
165:4	156:17	revised 152:1	row 113:24	123:5 129:4
represent 44:6	responsible	ridiculous 80:14	Roxanna 33:15	132:13
representation	17:19 123:19	rig 29:2	59:12 60:2	sample 26:22
43:2	133:17	right 7:1 9:5,10	RPR 1:16 174:6	28:13 29:22
representative	rest 54:9 58:20	10:13 16:10	174:17	31:6 33:18,23
6:6 29:22	61:14	17:6 18:17	rule 140:3	34:24,24 35:24
46:16 48:15	result 32:13	24:23,24 29:11	172:21	44:15 46:1
68:6	33:22 60:4,8	30:1 31:16,18	rules 5:2,4 8:2	53:13 66:1,5,9
request 4:8	66:7 71:12	31:21 32:4	39:12 66:1	67:23 70:7
14:21 129:8	117:15 152:16	35:19 42:18	172:18	79:17 112:7
151:23	156:6	43:1 47:17	ruling 19:15	114:3 117:5
requested 17:8	resulted 63:23	48:8 49:20	83:12 94:3	118:14,14,16
requesting	results 24:9,12	50:21 56:11	running 107:5	124:11 142:17
151:18	24:18 25:4	59:6 62:17	runs 136:15	159:10
require 8:3	31:9 64:17	63:24 64:5,14		sampled 166:18
140:19	78:10,16 79:14	64:24 78:20	S	samples 23:16
required 8:8	79:16 112:23	79:9 84:7,23	S 2:1 3:17 7:12	23:17 24:7,21
101:14 160:20	118:3 159:10	88:10 92:12,13	9:13,13 69:18	25:24 28:9
161:19,20	165:5	94:2,20 96:7	69:18 84:17,17	29:3 30:24
requirement	resume 10:11	98:13 104:14	100:8,8 126:8	44:8,16 45:15
39:22 57:8	retrievals	104:16 111:14	126:8 131:2	45:23,24 46:3
65:21	148:14	112:5,19,24	146:3,3 163:11	46:4,5,8,10
requirements	retrieved 166:8	116:3 117:5	said 12:19 24:13	51:4 66:11,14
16:14 57:9	review 21:7 40:5	122:22 123:2	26:3 29:3,7	66:17,23 80:15
65:17	56:24 61:4	124:15 127:2	32:11 62:5	96:20 99:19,20
research 13:8	124:18,23	130:17 142:7	84:9 86:5 96:4	99:23 103:15
residential	131:20 132:13	151:6 152:8	108:14 117:1	104:18 108:23
24:15	132:15 133:11	155:4 163:8	122:18,19	114:2,5 117:15
responded 22:8	134:23 135:17	165:6,18 166:5	138:11 141:7	122:23 123:18
Respondent	148:16 151:20	167:3 169:1	142:21 144:13	123:24 124:1
1:12 2:16 5:12	151:24 152:5	171:1	167:4	124:15 125:18
6:7 128:9	153:1,4,8,14	right-hand	saith 9:15 88:15	125:20 126:1
171:15	153:17 155:8,9	21:24 94:16	131:4 163:13	139:2 140:12
Respondent's	155:11,18	135:23	sake 36:10	140:19 142:3,4
3:24 157:10,19	157:20 161:11	righty 58:22	same 23:2 33:21	142:9,21,24
158:5,16 159:1	reviewed 132:10	rise 68:4	42:21 43:17	143:7 145:14
171:18 172:4,6	133:22 141:18	risk 13:6 80:17	48:1,11,12	162:2,9 169:11
172:20	146:16	rod 107:6	49:5 52:22	169:20 170:7
response 19:21	reviewer 49:4	108:17 110:6	55:1,10 57:22	170:12
23:24 24:6	57:23	122:16	58:1 59:2	sampling 28:14
25:20,23 27:6	reviewing 123:1	rods 108:17,17	61:14 64:11	29:15,21 46:12
28:21 32:10	145:1 146:20	room 1:20 87:13	78:19 80:12	46:13,16 55:5
	1.0.1110.20	- 3022 1.20 07.13		
	•	•	•	•

September 10, 2014

•				Page 197
55:6 65:16,18	screening 27:15	seeking 83:18	166:9	106:18
65:21,22 66:18	27:22 32:15	seem 57:24	seven 42:16	silts 33:15,15
86:10 141:9	60:17,18 62:4	122:4 129:5	several 43:15	35:15
sand 28:4 86:9	69:7 73:17	seems 53:19	57:11	silty 28:3 106:22
106:17	86:15	56:18	Shane 2:18 3:15	similar 25:17
saturated 22:14	search 156:7	seen 64:4 91:4	6:2 163:18	43:10 60:12
saturated 22.14 saturation 35:23	searched 156:3	110:23 137:24	sharp 35:7	64:11
53:12 67:22		140:13 146:16	sharp 33.7 short 73:24	similarly 23:5
saw 89:9 99:15	searching 103:11	150:12 154:19		
119:15 170:2	seat 9:4	168:22	87:21 128:1,7 shorthand	simply 57:10 125:2 129:21
say 12:24 14:17 26:4 44:20	second 10:21	segregate 31:6	174:10,12	since 6:13,18
	11:22 48:9	selected 47:23	should 87:6	37:8 48:6
56:19 72:13	68:12 73:20	48:15	127:18 161:4	70:13 75:15
79:9 94:16	135:16 169:19	send 130:3	show 8:8,14,19	100:21 164:3
123:13,14	second-guessing	133:8,20 134:2	10:5 16:2 27:5	single 38:9
143:18,21	7:24	senior 13:22	47:1 83:18	103:21 104:9
144:1	Secondly 7:20	163:22	89:19 92:24	sir 114:8
saying 70:20	section 24:1,6,10	sense 95:14	101:17 109:8	sit 102:23
85:17 169:22	34:5,6,13 66:4	senses 119:11	showed 90:11	site 4:17 12:22
169:24	75:18 85:12	sent 132:21	145:14	13:5 19:7,13
says 37:15 38:12	89:1 97:24	135:4	shower 33:5,6	20:11,12 21:9
48:24 52:12	100:24 105:15	sentence 169:16	showing 23:12	22:10 28:17
69:23 90:18	105:17,19	169:19	41:2 42:7	51:20 55:19
95:3 97:2	134:10 149:2,3	separate 18:7	68:17	56:6 63:20
112:10 114:14	149:6 155:20	124:20 155:11	shown 79:14,16	64:15 72:19
123:12 132:10	157:7 158:8,11	separately	shows 112:23	74:7 75:2,4,5,6
135:10 144:15	159:1 172:17	162:11	side 45:24 46:4	75:7 76:2,17
scanned 48:6	sections 5:3	separation	108:2	77:9,24 78:1,4
scenario 96:16	121:15	86:13	sign 157:4,7	85:7,9 86:5,19
96:17	security 17:1,16	September 1:21	167:8	89:8,10,13,16
scene 92:15	sediments 22:14	4:4 172:13,15	signature	89:17 90:10,13
93:14	see 16:20 30:21	series 95:8 96:5	123:16,16	102:10,17
science 10:21,23	32:20 33:6,9	105:12	125:18 133:21	103:9 104:11
scientific 77:17	33:14 43:20	service 89:10,17	165:1 168:14	104:22 107:19
scientist 28:17	46:23 47:3	149:12	signed 132:18	107:23 108:1
scope 98:20	52:20,21 74:22	Services 12:17	133:23 156:22	109:7,14
100:5	78:10,16 90:12	13:23 89:4	157:1 167:21	110:21 111:21
Scott 2:15 5:10	95:11,12,15	152:12 163:23	168:17	126:13 131:11
scott.sievers@	96:4,5 109:10	164:1	significance	134:22 137:17
2:14	110:6 112:20	set 37:20 79:2	32:4 46:7	138:17 144:2
screen 31:7 63:7	119:20 124:16	106:8 134:19	significant 14:7	144:16,18
63:11,13	140:18 142:8	135:17 139:9	37:6	145:18,19
106:10,11	155:20 168:5	155:9 158:8,12	signs 66:11,14	146:16,24
screened 28:19	171:3	158:13 159:1	108:18	147:8 149:11
36:14 68:5	seeing 133:17	159:13 162:11	silt 59:12 60:2,3	149:12,15,18
	<u>l</u>	<u> </u>	<u>l</u>	<u> </u>

September 10, 2014

				Tage 170
150:21 151:4	119:15 121:13	46:10 51:12	47:19 86:13	74:5,17 75:2
	so-called 34:6	69:8 71:5 76:2	South 2:7	76:15 77:24,24
158:7 164:6,19	98:1 117:15	107:9	SP 28:4	78:4,9,15
164:21,22	142:3	solid 88:24	spatially 56:9	83:23,23 85:1
-			- *	· ·
	Society 28:1	100:23	speak 20:20	85:4,7 110:21
, ,	soft 23:4 37:15	solids 69:3	39:13 133:14	111:20 126:13
167:22 168:9	38:3	some 6:13 14:11	speaking 37:22	134:21 136:13
,	soil 11:12 22:19	14:18 20:19	speaks 20:16	136:13,15,18
site-specific 7:15	22:22 23:4,15	27:11 38:4,6	specialist 148:19	146:16,18,18
8:8 68:17	23:16,17 24:7	51:24 52:11	specific 27:1	146:20,22
72:18 75:20	24:23 25:10,24	53:20 61:1	31:1 35:11	147:5,8,16
83:24 84:6,9	25:24 28:2,9	79:3 82:5 89:9	36:16 72:15,16	150:11,20
84:20,21,24	28:13,14 29:10	89:14 94:8	162:4	151:4,9,18,19
85:7,9,15 86:6	29:15,18 30:7	95:9 104:22	specific-specific	151:19 152:1
109:15 140:5,8	30:23 31:2,3	108:8 109:23	108:1	153:3,6,10,12
140:11,16,17	32:12,18 33:12	110:6 123:19	specifically	153:12,15,19
140:23 141:8	33:14,17,24	125:9 135:21	72:12 103:8	154:1,7,18
147:11,18	34:1 35:4,11	somebody 57:20	107:21 120:15	156:17 158:7
159:3,12,14,17	35:18,24 37:24	167:13	160:9 161:21	159:7,7,9,13
159:20 160:10	38:9 46:16	someone 58:4	specified 43:15	159:18,23
161:21,24	52:6 53:12	87:11 90:10	speculation	160:1 164:6,19
162:5,8	56:14,16 59:15	156:22 166:18	19:23 39:4	165:3,5,8
sites 93:9 95:18	59:17 65:16,17	something 14:24	speed 98:20	166:9,10,14,24
101:13,18	65:21,22,22	19:21 106:22	spell 9:19 54:16	167:9,17,22
149:17	66:1,11,14,17	109:20 115:13	88:18 131:7	168:9 169:2,3
sitting 6:13	66:18 67:23	167:7	163:17	169:7 170:6,8
120:20	68:24 69:2	sometime	Spelling 54:19	stamp 16:24
situation 8:5	70:10,15 71:1	144:23	spend 94:7	17:16,16
six 42:16 111:14	71:22 76:11	Sometimes	spins 29:11	stand 115:1
148:24	78:9,15 79:15	33:14	spoke 150:14	173:8
skin 71:11,18	79:19 95:15	somewhere 11:6	spoke 190:11 spoken 99:1,9	standard 37:18
skip 24:17 56:11	96:20 99:19,20	14:17,18	spot 36:22	46:13 95:24
64:14	99:23 103:10	sorry 40:2,4	spread 104:7	96:3
sleeve 106:8	103:14 104:17	45:1 65:19	Springfield 1:20	standardized
slight 95:12,23	104:19,20	87:11 94:12	2:8,13 4:9	25:11
95:24 109:23	105:20,20	99:3 111:13	SS 174:2	
114:20 115:7,9	105.20,20	112:9,12	staff 61:3 73:10	standing 125:23 126:2
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	110:6 112:7	112.9,12	74:16 75:1,11	
115:9,10,14,18	110:6 112:7	128:22 135:14	89:6 90:11	standpoint 72:9 stands 90:20
116:21,21 122:12				
•	119:8,17 126:1	161:14,15	101:5	start 14:3 30:24
slurry 71:6	126:24,24	169:15	stage 8:2 19:7,13	55:12 59:1,6
smearing 71:2	127:4,5 139:2	sort 104:22	20:11 21:9	65:19 68:9
smell 95:14	142:3 143:2	169:6	38:23 51:20	104:5 168:5
115:16 119:21	169:20,21	sorted 28:4	55:18,20 56:23	started 11:16
smelled 114:23				
	soils 33:20 37:24	source 27:1,11	63:20 68:10	148:23 167:5

September 10, 2014

Τ				Page 199
starting 61:22	story 21:2	Subsection 66:4	29:5,7 33:18	93:7,9,18
starting 61:22 starts 51:23	story 21.2 stratographic	subsection 66.4	34:9,14 35:13	102:11 103:15
state 1:17 9:18	59:10 60:1	64:18	36:2 54:8,11	102:11 103:13
13:11 81:17	stream 26:24	subsequently	54:15 68:6	118:14 120:15
88:18 131:7	street 2:3,7 4:18	23:19	97:13 98:4,9	122:23 123:18
148:9,13	92:4	subsurface	surfaces 54:3,5	124:14,24
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	stretch 119:18	11:13 27:12	surmise 127:1	124.14,24
163:16 174:1,7 174:9	stricken 80:7	29:23 32:9		157:20 169:12
stated 22:19			surveyed 140:18	taken 1:15 45:16
	strike 58:12	successive 64:16 such 38:2 86:9	surveying 10:20 13:18	
84:3 98:12,14	73:8 111:12			46:8 51:4,4 70:21 80:20
statement 3:3	150:19	133:18 153:18	surveyor 13:20	
7:9 8:22	strikeout 80:3	155:24 156:3	suspend 56:24	81:6,16,18,22
160:15 167:16	strikethrough	sufficient 70:23	151:24 152:5	95:9 99:19
states 21:6,8	79:16	suggest 55:21	153:17	102:4,16,16
55:4,6 static 22:17	strong 54:20 116:14 121:13	62:10	sustain 53:6 67:14	105:11 117:19
		suggested		120:18 142:9
71:17	stronger 115:13 studies 148:7	153:16	Sustained 77:19	165:15,16,17
stating 90:9		suggesting 63:14	swear 9:8 88:8	165:20 166:2
145:16	stuff 8:20 118:8	Suite 2:4,8	130:15 163:6	167:1 174:13
station 89:17,17	118:11	suits 54:20	sworn 9:11,15	taking 82:4
statutory 16:14 39:22	subject 49:13,17	summarization	88:11,15	95:21 120:16
	93:24 128:13	26:20	130:18 131:4	124:1 139:2
stay 160:17	subjective 37:18	Summary 78:9	163:9,13	140:12 162:2,9
staying 121:5	submission	78:15	system 23:19	talk 61:13 102:9
stays 6:11	78:23 129:13	summation	systems 11:12	talked 59:4
steel 105:13	submissions	26:16	T	152:21
step 6:8 110:4	64:19 72:12	supervisor	T 3:17 7:12,12	talking 18:21
130:14	149:22	101:17,22	7:12 9:13,16	35:8 36:11
Stephens 2:7 5:9	submit 146:21	157:2	69:18 83:15,15	51:2 95:19
steps 110:2	153:19	supplement 7:2	84:17 88:16,16	96:15 103:16
Steve's 89:9	submittal 39:22	7:6	100:8 121:3,3	122:17 126:13
149:11	80:1 146:23	supplemented	126:8 131:5,5	131:12 143:16
stick 122:14	150:23 152:2	129:9	146:3 160:6,6	144:8 169:16
still 6:15 32:17	153:21 159:7	support 85:2	163:11,14,14	tamp 58:19
37:8 45:21,22	159:13,18,23	139:13	T-A-C-O 34:7	tank 40:5 91:7
96:10 109:23	159:24 160:15	supporting	T-H-O-R-P-E	92:15 93:10,14
118:14 128:12	160:18	15:14	163:18	94:15 122:24
128:15	submittals 133:22 154:2	supposed 17:20 56:17	T-R-U-E-S-D	148:2 149:5
stop 63:4 108:23 121:9	submitted 16:13		9:21	tech 17:20
	24:8 41:14,16	sure 6:5,23 38:6 69:17 116:24	tables 64:11	technical 21:7 22:9 24:1,7
stopped 62:23	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		78:19 80:10	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
62:24 121:9	44:16 129:15	120:21,22 123:4 133:11	TACO 34:7 98:1	40:5 139:13 technician
storage 40:5 94:15 148:1	135:6 144:23	133:24	take 31:5 33:6	101:13
149:5	147:17 151:17 153:3 164:7	surface 22:16	87:12 92:9,22	
147.3	133.3 104./	Surface 22.10	07.12 72.7,22	technology
1	I	I	I	I

September 10, 2014

1				Page 200
10:20	testifying 58:8	59:13 61:24	46:21 47:1	104:15 109:2
telephone 82:10	129:19	63:1,8 78:22	49:16 53:15	104.13 109.2
tell 10:6 16:10	testimony 8:12	78:23 79:2	54:21 55:12	113:23 114:2,4
19:19 20:2	20:19 52:24	84:12 90:16	57:16 58:22	113.23 114.2,4
21:2 26:2		92:13,20 94:19		
	58:2 65:1,4	· /	61:22,23 62:22 64:14 70:1	117:14,17
45:15 54:7,9	72:17 74:11,21	96:15 98:5,11		120:16,18
60:15 95:5	77:2,4 78:18	98:14 99:24	75:17 77:7	121:5,14 123:6
98:23 99:12,16	82:17 83:18,21 92:1 99:4	103:21 106:12 108:20 113:1	78:3 91:14 96:7 98:24	124:15 125:17 125:19 132:4
100:11 117:16				
119:24 122:20	113:6 122:3	117:11 119:13	106:9,21	133:18 136:22
124:6 143:21	128:17 138:6	119:17 122:22	108:18,22	141:11,12
temporal 56:9	Testing 28:1	123:11,16	109:1 111:11	151:24 167:5
ten 22:15 23:5,7	text 79:3,6,6,9	126:22,24	115:6,11,22,24	they 4:15 8:16
37:13 42:17	textural 28:3	127:1,2,9,11	116:14,18	17:16 18:3
97:3,6,8 108:3	31:4 59:16	130:4 138:5,6	119:23 124:24	25:17 42:24
ten-foot 37:14	69:8	138:24 141:19	133:22 134:2	44:21 45:19
tend 39:13	texture 33:13,24	144:5 156:22	136:24 137:2	61:14 63:14
tendered 10:8	than 14:11 15:9	162:6,13	138:11 142:18	74:17 75:2
16:5 18:23	34:10 37:3	166:12 167:17	148:24	80:12 117:12
41:5 42:10	38:8 50:9	168:20 172:10	there's 16:20	121:16 128:22
47:11 89:23	53:20 65:22	their 5:6 11:20	35:4,22 37:10	128:23 129:19
93:2 94:21	72:3 78:23	27:6 101:12	37:14 39:10,21	132:6,9,9
120:7 131:22	92:3 115:14	150:11 151:22	59:23 60:1	133:24 134:1,2
141:21 157:22	145:16 155:9	151:24 153:10	69:22 71:1	142:2,5,24
164:11	156:23 169:4	157:7 159:11	86:12 135:21	143:6,14
tension 34:9	thank 5:13 6:24	162:7	135:22 143:8	145:12,13,14
term 8:17 54:14	15:17 32:20	them 17:17 47:1	144:13 155:11	145:16 146:10
67:8 71:24	36:24 49:7,23	47:1 59:4	162:3	146:21 147:23
72:3,11	50:22 51:13	61:14 63:4	Therefore	151:21 153:2,9
terminating	57:18 65:12	64:14 80:4,11	153:11	153:16 155:13
37:7	69:13 76:19	96:23 105:22	these 8:1 23:16	159:16 160:16
terms 8:17 38:2	77:20 84:12	112:2 123:19	23:17 24:8	161:19,20
60:12 65:2	87:3 92:24	124:13 134:1	26:13 27:9	162:4,7,8
70:3	93:20 101:10	134:16,19,22	37:17 38:11	165:16
terrains 86:9	127:19 131:11	135:3,7 140:19	42:21 44:9	they're 29:8
testified 46:21	157:16 162:20	147:14 153:18	46:8 49:16	they've 143:20
62:13 64:12	162:24 170:18	155:7 162:1,9	51:3 53:8	thin 28:14 29:3
65:1 90:22	173:2,5,8	165:22 166:18	55:14 56:12,17	29:8,17,20
91:1,20 101:4	that's 5:19 6:10	166:18 168:24	60:12,21 61:1	thing 30:4 39:16
138:7,9,10	8:19,20 11:7	then 22:2 28:6	61:7 62:24	52:22 91:17
161:18	12:5 22:6	28:15 30:4,6	63:1 64:4,5,11	98:12 102:19
testify 6:3 20:22	24:23 31:11	30:23 31:9,12	65:2,5 78:19	103:2 106:18
20:22 51:10	32:6 35:21	31:12 32:1	92:3,19,22	153:13
58:10 83:2	53:1,23 55:10	34:4,12 37:13	95:7,11,12,23	things 35:7
167:6	57:1,7,13	40:16 43:19	99:15 101:13	57:11 61:1

September 10, 2014

				Page 201
64:5 98:20	166.1 0 167.1	118:7 119:5	TP-2 44:20	20.21.20.2.6
99:14 114:19	166:1,8 167:1 170:3	121:17,19	45:22	29:21 30:3,6 33:9 71:3
153:13,20	though 77:16	136:19 146:15	TP-21 46:3	105:13
165:4	84:20 90:3	146:20 149:4	TP-3 44:20	tubes 29:4
		150:22 151:23	45:24	105:13
think 5:16,16 12:19 15:7	thought 138:3 thousands 35:9	150.22 151.25	TP-4 44:20	turn 38:18 54:21
29:24 50:16	three 10:18	153:18 167:21	TP-5 45:23	62:15 63:16
64:22 83:8,9	42:16 44:10	168:17 173:7	TP-9 44:20	
83:17 89:8	63:1 76:3	timeframes 35:8		Twenty-two 145:3
123:5 127:17	91:11 104:5	times 48:7 51:19	training 106:16 118:7 119:14	two 23:15 42:16
129:1 142:22	108:17 148:20	61:18 67:21		56:6 70:1
144:10,12		title 55:13	transcript 1:14 172:13 174:12	78:19 86:17
149:16 152:24	three-page 135:17	123:13 148:17	transition 30:23	91:22,24 92:3
160:3,20	through 5:4		35:17 59:11	101:19 106:20
,		today 4:12 7:15		
168:23 170:13	11:14 20:19	8:20 16:18	transitional 60:1	106:21 108:17 109:16 155:11
third 7:22 10:22	21:2,17 22:3	69:21 74:7	transitions 31:2	
169:18	24:16 26:23	75:6 85:21	transport 68:23	165:21 169:9 169:20 170:1
Thorpe 2:18	29:6,10,18	99:10 120:20	transported	
3:15 163:3,4	41:24 43:5,12	129:15 154:19	22:20	type 25:11 28:2
163:16,18	52:22 60:13	168:24 171:13	trap 105:20	35:4,11 50:17
those 11:2 17:23	62:16,16 67:2	together 92:3	tricky 117:10	134:24 135:3
25:9,21 27:13	68:18 70:18	102:24	truck 48:11	types 30:23 31:3
28:7,8 30:24	94:17 100:7	told 99:13 113:8	true 57:13 74:13	35:18 37:1
31:5,9,20 32:9	102:23 117:9	toluene 26:19	147:15 167:24	59:17 86:8
35:17 38:2,6	127:9 134:23	Tom 134:11	168:19 174:11	103:10,14
42:9 44:14,15	136:10 139:7	too 63:2	Truesdale 2:18	106:9,14
44:21 46:22	140:4 150:2,4	took 48:14 81:4	3:4,5,6,7 5:24	typical 27:5
52:14 53:10	154:11,24	92:8 99:20	9:2,3,20 18:17	61:15 75:4,7
59:2 62:13	156:11 168:4,8	120:12 123:24	41:2 58:2	76:17 85:7,8
64:22 69:10,22	168:22	124:13,14	69:20 74:5	86:5,19 96:16
75:9 76:11	throughout	125:17,19	83:17 84:19	96:17 108:20
78:6 80:10	60:11 127:6	129:20 145:13	87:3,14 152:22	108:21
86:17 89:22	Tier 24:14,21	165:22	153:5	typically 26:15
91:15 93:12	79:15	tool 27:15 119:4	try 8:14 21:2	27:11 70:12,24
95:5 103:11	till 35:11,13	top 17:18 34:14	31:1 45:11	74:8 107:22
104:20 108:7	time 5:5 6:12,13	35:16 48:4	50:19 60:11	108:22,24
114:22 119:7	7:19 14:2 21:6	81:13 98:3,8	74:22 95:15	typographical
120:12 123:18	22:21 30:1	106:21 166:19	100:7 118:8	55:4 169:5
124:11 125:19	35:16 36:5,12	total 26:22	trying 7:23 12:6	U
131:20 133:22	36:12,17 38:15	totally 129:24	21:1 50:18	$\frac{0}{\text{U 9:13}}$
134:13 137:3	58:3 71:13,15	towards 116:14	51:17 58:9,10	
138:21 142:4,8	72:16 75:14	TP-1 44:14,20	58:15 62:9	Uh-huh 32:24
143:7 145:22	77:14 81:21,24	45:22 124:8	110:8	52:1 135:24
152:15 155:5	89:14 94:8	TP-11 46:4	tube 28:14 29:3	137:13
161:6,13 162:5	100:11 117:13	TP-15 46:6	29:6,9,17,17	ultimately 154:6
			<u> </u>	

September 10, 2014

				Page 202
unable 145:0	un quoto 100·10	50.4.72.11	vonticelly	wants 6:12
unable 145:9	unquote 108:19	58:4 72:11	vertically	wants 6:12
unconditional	119:9	89:17 128:16	103:20 110:9	warrant 8:9
84:1	until 36:21	136:5 138:21	very 22:23 23:4	75:21 76:4,5,7
unconfined	39:11 71:16	139:1 151:21	32:21 37:15	76:11 83:24
34:14 98:4,9	73:15 108:19	useful 119:4	85:21 86:23	140:5,9,12
under 34:10	115:18 151:24	129:6	109:12,24	159:4 162:1,9
57:8,9 61:4	up 6:11 9:4 22:7	uses 30:3 38:2	116:5,10,21	warranted
77:15,17 79:7	27:5 30:5,18	using 7:21 8:16	127:20 137:23	141:9 147:20
83:23,23 84:23	33:10 70:22	26:24 28:14,17	144:22	159:14,20
85:1,7 165:1	74:3,22 83:9	33:18 67:8	via 82:9	warranting
underground	90:11 91:22	95:13 118:7	visible 61:20	68:17 72:19
40:5 94:14	94:19 98:21	119:3	visual 28:19	147:12
148:1 149:5	99:7 101:17	UST 11:19	33:18 37:23	wasn't 19:10
underlying	103:13 104:17	23:19 44:7	60:17 62:4	62:9 143:11,12
59:12	106:7 109:8	46:11,17 81:7	67:1 70:6	waste 6:12 88:24
undermined	110:6 130:14	81:19	86:14 95:13	100:23
82:16	133:14 138:14	usually 71:2	106:24 119:11	water 7:17,21
underneath 79:3	139:12 140:1	96:5 102:22	visual/manual	8:9,16,17 33:3
79:12,12,21	141:7 153:5		28:17	33:7,22 34:8,9
understand 7:3	163:5	V	visually 30:17	34:9,13,14
20:23 90:5	update 55:13	V 88:13	31:7 34:23	35:21 36:3,4
113:2,21	upgrades 11:20	vacuum 26:24	51:11	36:10,15,21
131:16 159:6	upon 15:1 57:6	vague 67:12,14	volatilized 32:18	37:19 46:14
161:8 165:23	57:10 64:18	71:24	vs 1:7	47:2 51:2 52:9
168:7 171:23	129:17 147:6	valley 86:9		53:10,24 54:12
understandable	153:1 158:11	vapor 25:22	W	55:23 56:7
45:8	158:21 160:11	26:5,10,12,19	W 2:18 9:2,13	59:13,14 63:5
understanding	161:5,11	26:22,24 27:5	9:20	63:11,12 65:18
114:12 140:6	167:12	27:11 62:5	wait 6:21 26:2	67:4,8,17,24
140:10 158:24	upper 38:18	67:1	39:11 52:16	68:3,4,7,13,18
161:23 167:23	us 10:7,16 11:14	vapors 26:17,22	71:16,21	69:1,4 70:7,9
171:11	16:10 26:2	27:2,4 32:8	waived 151:20	70:14,18,21
understood	45:15 54:7,9	86:15	walk 11:14	71:18,22 72:14
113:13	60:15 68:20	variations 30:2	41:23	72:24 73:2
undisturbed	69:11 70:16	varies 56:8 68:8	wall 28:14 29:3	76:1,3 77:2,6
29:21	95:5 96:7	various 51:18	29:17,21 44:8	83:20 85:2,10
uniquely 35:24	113:8 119:4	62:13 99:14	45:24 46:1,4,5	86:11 97:18
53:13 67:24	136:8 142:14	vehicles 129:3,4	walls 29:8	98:3,3,8,8
unit 68:7 69:4	use 24:15 29:3	versus 4:3 35:11	want 36:9 58:19	100:12 125:23
157:8	37:21 71:8	60:18 62:5	83:3 87:9	126:2 140:4,24
units 26:14	83:5 96:1	vertical 85:13	110:12 144:20	142:7 143:4,6
unknown 125:9	136:3,21 138:3	86:12 103:16	156:9 160:10	143:9,10
unless 53:5	138:21	104:8,12 109:3	161:14	160:11,17
159:3 162:4	used 26:8,9	117:8 118:1,19	wanted 160:17	161:20 162:1,9
unopposed 7:3	44:16 54:14	119:1 120:1	170:9	169:12 170:7
unopposcu 7.3	TT.1U JT.17			107.12 1/0./
			I	l

September 10, 2014

				Page 203
0.5 20.12		20.22 20.0 10	00.16.02.20	22.0.24.20
way 9:5 29:12	wells 22:16 56:5	29:23 30:8,10	80:16 82:20	33:9 34:20
29:20 50:14	65:21 68:9	32:4 46:20	84:9 85:4,6	35:20 37:12
60:24 68:2	70:13,19 74:8	66:21 69:6	86:10,18,21	70:2,4 75:16
70:17 71:20	74:12 137:21	89:12 110:4	88:21 89:3	82:10 96:20
75:10,10 87:20	139:9 166:17	138:16,17,19	92:13 97:14	97:2 107:2,9
91:22 94:17	went 62:17	143:21,21	100:22 102:15	118:9 127:8
112:1 115:18	121:7 166:18	148:4,17	103:19 107:11	138:22,24
117:16 132:8	170:2	whatever 8:10	109:6 115:23	139:11,16,23
we'll 21:2 36:11	were 11:2 22:14	107:8	116:13 117:10	139:24,24
54:23	23:15 24:9,9	whatsoever	117:21 118:13	white 45:21
we're 8:14 21:1	24:12 26:8	129:17	118:24 119:19	46:22
35:7,8 50:18	43:24 45:15,19	when 14:3 17:17	119:19,22	who 4:13 5:23
51:16,17 58:1	46:8,11,15	28:12,12 31:5	126:18,22,24	38:12 52:14
60:12,13 92:13	50:2 51:4,4	50:18 60:10	127:1,9,11	60:19 81:4
103:10	59:17 63:14	68:9 72:13	139:4,9 163:21	92:8 99:22
we've 37:1,3	68:15 69:10	73:9 74:5,16	whereas 170:8	133:17 134:2,8
52:23 59:4	72:18 76:4,6	75:1,9 76:14	whereupon 9:12	152:19 156:20
63:8,13 64:4	80:15 81:24	81:6,15 82:5	11:23 17:8	157:1 166:19
69:21	84:9 87:23	85:3 96:1 98:5	73:21 87:21	whole 149:4
weathering	89:3 95:7	100:10 102:3,6	88:12 128:1	why 12:5 62:24
35:14	99:16 101:1,4	102:9 103:13	131:1 163:10	121:9 138:3,23
website 172:14	101:10,24	104:14,21,21	171:7 173:10	139:4 146:14
well 4:12 5:22	102:3,4,6	106:4 108:2,22	whether 117:20	157:4 160:16
6:3,5,9 11:16	104:21 107:2	108:23 109:5,8	118:1 135:3,4	162:8 163:5
12:4 14:16	111:20 114:4	112:16 113:7	139:2,2 161:6	170:4
15:2,6 21:18	122:17 123:18	122:17 123:21	161:12 165:20	will 4:8,10,21
30:9 36:5,14	123:21 125:22	125:22 132:11	which 8:2 19:6	5:3,5 7:6,24
36:16,22 39:17	125:23 126:2	132:13,15,20	21:12 22:1	8:12 14:23
43:7 46:24	128:3,23 132:4	133:11,20	29:3 33:16	15:18 21:7
50:15 53:23	132:6,9 134:5	142:8 150:22	34:9 36:1 37:6	33:6 38:10
57:14 58:13	137:24 142:9	157:21 160:12	43:11 54:6	40:20 45:11
63:4 65:5,17	146:10 147:18	160:12 166:1	55:1 68:4,5	49:16,19,20
65:18,19 66:3	151:22 153:13	170:1	71:3 74:6,12	50:19 51:13
66:20 68:5	153:13 159:11	where 17:20	77:23,24 78:4	52:24 56:11
70:11,11 72:15	159:12,16,17	18:15 31:1	78:11 79:18	60:11 68:4
78:16 82:22	165:17 166:2	33:10 34:17,22	80:20 81:19	74:2 83:12
92:7,13 102:13	166:17 167:1,6	35:19 36:2,21	85:20 94:11	88:5,8 94:3,16
103:8 108:14	169:8 173:12	43:13 44:21	97:14 105:20	95:11,12 96:5
111:11 113:10	weren't 17:23	45:15 47:16	106:10 116:9	100:6 110:6
116:10 129:23	43:23 166:1	52:5,8 54:8,12	125:19 126:12	116:8 122:8
133:17 136:8	West 2:3	56:16 59:15	127:5 139:20	127:5 128:5,16
138:20 142:16	wet 23:4 37:15	60:1,3 68:6	142:19 147:4	130:1,3,3,6,15
143:16 166:17	38:3 127:5	73:2,4,10	159:19 171:19	139:18 163:2
167:18 168:15	wetter 126:24	74:18 75:3,11	171:20	168:12 169:6
169:6	what's 26:3	75:16,22 76:8	while 23:1,6	171:10 172:3
L	•	•	•	

September 10, 2014

				3
172:14,22	35:2 36:16	work 11:8,11,15	109:14	32:23 34:21
173:7	66:5,8 69:3	27:18 61:2	you've 13:24	35:20 51:22
William 2:10	104:7 149:20	88:24 100:7	28:6 31:17	52:23 77:23
5:9	160:15	101:18 108:11	54:22 64:12	78:3,14,24
wind 6:10	without 35:5	109:7 114:6	65:1 127:8	79:3 80:3
windblown	51:11 117:14	148:8 159:8	03.1 127.0	11-500 2:4
35:12	118:3 119:10	worked 38:14	\mathbf{Z}	12 24:22 31:23
wingersoll@b	123:1	148:21 164:3	zero 32:1,10	46:5 53:15
2:9	witness 5:22 9:1	working 11:18	106:20 119:7	62:20,23 76:5
with 7:7 8:4,17	9:8,11,14 10:9	12:17,21 14:3	zone 34:8 35:15	78:14,24 79:3
11:16,19 14:1	10:10 12:12	95:10		79:10,11 80:3
14:3,14 16:14	16:6,7 17:14	wouldn't 25:17	0	136:21
27:1,12 29:2,2	18:24 19:1,12	36:18 51:10		12/14/06 55:1
30:15 31:8	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		1	
35:17 36:1,19	20:6,21 21:5	70:22 73:1 75:17 141:14	1 3:19,24 8:2	137:6,24
,	23:24 39:5,13		9:23 10:2,6	121 3:9,10 1244N 1:20
38:19 43:11	39:20 41:6,7	writing 118:11	14:22 15:13,15	
45:21 46:22	42:11,12 47:12	136:1	19:7,13 20:11	126 3:10,11
58:2 61:17,19	47:13 56:3	written 135:8	21:9 24:10,14	127 3:11
62:4,6 63:8,13	67:18 82:14,24	wrote 57:20	24:19,21 38:23	13 46:5,12,18
69:8 74:3	83:7,14 86:4	X	46:2 53:8	50:9 51:6 55:7
79:24 82:5,9	87:4,7,11,18		55:20 68:10	117:9 143:8,11
83:9 85:8,8	88:4,11,14	X3:1,17 9:16	74:5,17 75:2	145:11
89:7,10,12	89:24 90:1	69:18 83:15	76:15 78:9,15	131 3:12
93:18 95:17	91:3 92:18	84:17 88:16	79:15 83:23	14 46:5 54:21
99:1,9 103:1	93:3,4 94:22	100:8 121:3	85:1,4,7	136:14,24
103:23 104:1,4	94:23 113:17	126:8 131:5	111:13,20	14-131 1:7 4:3
106:5 108:2	120:8,9 121:1	146:3 160:6	136:13,15	143 56:13
109:15 120:3	125:13 127:21	163:14	146:18 147:5	144 59:1,1 96:8
121:5 128:16	128:8 129:19	Y	151:18 153:12	145 3:12 59:1
128:21 130:1	130:10,18		157:19 158:7	146 3:13 59:7,7
131:10 133:23	131:3,23 132:1	yeah 6:17 14:18	159:7 160:1	60:11
134:23 135:3,5	133:15 141:22	year 11:1	165:5,8 166:9	15 3:19,20 44:4
135:7 141:7	141:23 145:3	years 11:2 14:11	166:14,24	124:4
148:8,13,17	157:14,23	35:9 120:23	170:8 172:5,6	157 3:24 60:11
152:12,20	158:1 160:5	145:2,4 148:23	· ·	158 61:22
160:4 162:7	162:19,22	153:23 164:4	10 3:19 24:19	16 23:15 32:2
163:22 164:5	163:9,12	yesterday 7:7	45:23 52:23	46:6 109:16,18
168:5 169:11	164:12,13	yet 22:17 92:11	136:16	112:2 121:7,12
170:11,14	170:14,19	94:12 117:24	100 2:3 3:8,9	122:1,10,11
172:17	witnesses 4:12	147:14	14:16,19	160 3:13,14
withdraw 130:6	5:18 18:10	yields 29:22	101.600 5:3	162 3:14,15
167:19	won't 61:13	you'd 119:7,10	101.628 172:17	165 62:15,16,18
Withdrawn	word 151:21	you're 27:17	101.632 5:4	166 62:16,16
17:11 160:24	words 95:12	53:5 70:20	1021 1:19 2:12	167 62:16,23
within 1:17 27:4	151:22	85:17 108:2,19	10th 1:20 4:4	17 46:6
			11 22:15,24	-
	•		•	

September 10, 2014

				Page 203
170 3:15,16	2006 17:16	27 23:3 25:7	134:4 154:24	
170 3:13,10 172 3:24	142:9 151:2	36:24	155:2	5
172 3.24 173 3:16	167:6	30.24	354 38:18 48:20	5 3:23 47:5,9
18 46:6	2007 55:8 164:3	3	52:16,17 57:23	48:3,10,17
19 46:5	167:5	3 3:21 40:21,23	131:19 135:10	49:10,14,18,21
194 6.3 1920 121:23		41:4 42:20	135:14	81:1,16,22
	2009 13:19	49:9,12,19		82:1,13,19
19276 2:13	2012 51:22	50:1 51:20,23	355 131:20	83:6,12 93:1
1991 11:5	100:21 151:5	56:23 76:20	154:24 155:2	93:23 120:6
1992 14:5	152:7	77:8,24 89:21	356 156:10	128:11
1993-ish 14:6	2014 63:24	91:10 122:18	158:14	5.65 53:19
1998 11:4 12:18	132:11,12	141:20 142:13	358 156:11	50 3:21,22 21:22
12:20	134:5 155:15	144:4,7 146:7	158:14	22:8,13,23
2	155:16,19	146:9,16,22	4	23:4,14 24:5
2 3:20 15:19,20	158:13,22	150:2,11,20,21	43:2,22 22:8	24:20 42:20
15:23 16:3	205 2:7	150.2,11,20,21	42:4,8 45:24	46:23 91:12
20:8 21:17	20th 4:19 172:21	151:4,9,19	46:21 48:4,9	500 14:16
40:12,17,18	21 17:15	168:4,5,7,9	49:9,13,20	54 42:20 46:24
43:12 44:21	217 2:9,14	169:3	50:1 77:7	91:12
45:14 55:18	22 46:4	3.0 53:16 55:2	89:21 91:15	544-8491 2:9
63:20 66:4	229 150:3,5	136:21	120:5 144:2	56 43:9 44:4
78:4 79:7 80:2	168:4,8	3.6 53:18 63:5,7	4:30 172:23	123:3 124:4
	22nd 172:13	30 108:4		144:2
80:7 83:23 110:21 112:20	23 145:3 148:23	30 108.4 300 14:19	40 3:20,21 73:13 95:22	
	231 151:13	312 2:5		6
126:13 134:21	152:17		4101 4:18 42 3:22	6 21:22 22:9
136:13,18	232 63:16	320 64:21,22		43:8 45:23
146:6,8,18,20	110:13,14,15	94:18 95:2	43 142:18 44 123:3 142:18	6.0 55:2
147:8,16	154:10,13	96:22,23		60 105:8
151:19 152:1	238 164:17,19	114:10 115:3	45 142:18	60601 2:4
153:3,10,12,15	164:24	115:22 121:6	45-day 8:4 15:19	62705 2:8
153:19 154:7	24 142:9	321 116:9	16:12 19:6,13	62794-9276 2:13
154:18 156:17	240 64:2 111:9	322 116:18	20:7 21:8,17	69 3:4,5
159:7,9,13,18	241 64:2 78:8,12	323 116:18	22:7 38:22,24	6th 172:20
159:23 164:6	78:22 80:6,19	324 116:18	39:6,22,23	
164:19 165:3	111:9 112:20	122:7,7 126:10	41:13 43:6,11	7
166:10 167:9	113:22	126:16	43:16,20 47:24	73:2,3 23:14
167:17,22	242 78:3,8,12,22	325 116:18	48:24 49:3	45:24 152:7
169:2,7 170:6	79:7,21 80:7	328 121:7	59:2 77:3	168:3,13
2.0 78:9,15	80:19 112:20	330 116:20	81:11 90:7,14	70 73:13
20 46:5 73:13	113:22	117:1,24	90:16 141:19	700 2:8
109:20 111:24	246 169:8,17	331 64:22 94:19	144:22 146:9	731.315 171:21
116:3	24th 172:16	352 110:14,16	146:10 147:2,2	734.314 159:1
20-foot 116:11	25 134:5 155:16	110:17 154:11	147:6,7 151:1	734.315 75:18
2003 13:10	253 155:1	154:13	153:24	85:12 158:8,11
2005 13:16	26 22:23 25:7	353 131:19	47 3:23	734.315(a)(2)(
			l	

September 10, 2014

			Page 206
	l I		
66:1			
742.200 34:5			
98:1			
782-5544 2:14			
-			
8			
8 3:3 22:13			
45:24 63:23			
132:11,12			
155:15,19			
158:13,22			
8.8 52:13,19			
57:22 58:3			
135:11,20			
136:4 137:19			
138:3,11,18			
140:1			
80 73:14			
814-3461 2:5			
83 3:5,6			
84 3:6,7			
86 3:7			
88 3:8			
9			
9 3:4 24:5 45:23			
51:23 57:19			
135:12,21			
9.5 137:2,11,20			
138:3,9,11			
9/10/14 10:3			
15:24 40:24			
42:5 47:6			
157:12			
9:00 1:21 4:4			
90 14:12			
90s 164:4			
	ı		